Form Approved
OMB No. 0920-0770
Expiration Date: XX/XX/XXXX

# National HIV Behavioral Surveillance System: Core Questionnaire

# **HET Cycle OMB Statement**

Public reporting burden of this collection of information is estimated to average 39 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to: CDC, Project Clearance Officer, 1600 Clifton Road, MS D-74, Atlanta, GA 30333, ATTN: PRA (0920-0770). Do not send the completed form to this address.

# NHBS Round 5 CAPI REFERENCE QUESTIONNAIRE (CRQ)

## **Table of contents**

Table of contents	2
Overview	3
PRE-SET AND CALCULATED VARIABLES	5
CORE INTRODUCTION (CI)	7
NETWORK SECTION (NS)	8
DEMOGRAPHICS (DM)	16
SOCIAL EXPERIENCES (SO)	25
SEXUAL BEHAVIOR (SX)	29
ALCOHOL USE (AL)	85
INJECTION DRUG USE (ID)	87
NON-INJECTION DRUG USE (ND)	102
DRUG TREATMENT (TX)	106
HIV TESTING EXPERIENCES (HT)	108
HEALTH CONDITIONS (HC)	119
HIV TESTING IN JAIL (JT)	125
ASSESSMENT OF PREVENTION ACTIVITIES (PA)	127
END OF SURVEY (END)	133
ELASHCADOS & CALENDADS	138

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

## Overview

## **Questionnaire Sections & Abbreviations**

Order in	10000101100171		
CAPI	Abbreviation	Domain	Other topics included
00	Overview	Overview	
0	CalcVars	Pre-set & calculated variables	
1	IE	Interviewer-entered information	
2	ES	Eligibility screener	
3	CN	Consent	
4	CI	OMB Statement & Core Introductory Statement	
5	NS	Network size (RDS cycles only)	
6	DM	Demographics	General health care; disability
7	SO	Social experiences (MSM cycle only)	
8	SX	Sexual behavior	
9	AL	Alcohol use	
10	ID	Injection drug use	
11	ND	Non-injection drug use	
12	TX	Drug overdose and drug treatment	
13	НТ	HIV testing & care	Perceived HIV stigma
14	НС	Health conditions (STIs, hepatitis, mental health)	
15	JT	Justice system experiences & testing	
16	PA	Prevention activities	Violence

## <u>A</u>

Abbreviations CAPI	Computer-Assisted Personal Interview
CRQ	CAPI Reference Questionnaire
R	Respondent
Р	Partner
DK	Don't know

OMB No: 0920-0770 Overview

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

REF Refused to answer

NA Not applicable (question asked of R but this is a codable response option)

EQ Equal to

GT Greater than

GE Greater than or equal to

LE Less than or equal to

LT Less than

NE Not equal to

VS, UVS Vaginal sex, unprotected vaginal sex (i.e., without a condom)

AS, UAS Anal sex, unprotected anal sex (i.e., without a condom)

IAS Insertive anal sex

RAS Receptive anal sex

**Key Terms** 

Term	Prefix / format	Definition
Calculated variable	CALC_	Item identifier (not prefix for variable name) for variables calculated by the CAPI program that appear in the CRQ.
Century Month	_c	A century month is an integer value that represents the number of months since January 1900. These calculations are used to compare dates and facilitate routing where respondents are asked to only provide the month and year in which an event took place. These types of questions occur in every date item within the CRQ, with the exception of DOB (ES1). As an example, January 2014 is represented by the integer 1369. The higher the integer, the closer the event is to the current date, and the lower the integer, the farther it is in the past.
Message	INTERVIEWER:	Message displayed to the interviewer that is <u>not</u> to be read to R. May be triggered by an edit check. Distinct from Interviewer Instruction.

OMB No: 0920-0770 Overview

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Term Prefix / format Definition

Filter question		A question that determines whether the respondent should receive subsequent question or set of questions, typically on a related topic.
Logic Check	Check_	Logic that must be checked (by the CAPI program) in order to determine proper routing to the next item in the CAPI programmed questionnaire.
Hard Edit Check	HardEdit_	A check to determine whether the response entered is logically inconsistent with specific previously entered response. If so, CAPI program displays message to interviewer. Hard edit checks cannot be suppressed, i.e., program will <u>not</u> advance until interviewer has changed at least one of the inconsistent values.
Interviewer instruction		Instruction to interviewer regarding survey administration. Standard instructions are 'Give Respondent Flashcard {letter}', 'READ choices', 'DO NOT read choices', & 'CHECK ALL that apply'.
Introductory statement	INTRO_	Transitional statement read to R at the beginning of a new topic (e.g., Section, set of questions, etc.). Prefix is followed by section abbreviation, series, or first item in set to which it applies.
Range		Range of valid response values for items collecting or computing numeric data. E.g., the valid range of responses to number of sex partners in past 12 months is 0 to 7000.
Section		Section of the Questionnaire. Each section has a unique two letter abbreviation.
Series	Series.	A group of questions on a given topic that share a general universe. Most but not all series have a parallel series elsewhere (e.g. Male-Female, Male-Male, and Female-Male series).
Soft Edit Check	SoftEdit_	A check to determine whether the response entered is implausible. If yes, CAPI program displays message to interviewer; program may advance after closing the error message dialog box.
Universe	Universe_	A specific group of respondents to receive a section, series, question, etc. E.g., the universe for the Consent Section is respondents who were eligible for the cycle in which they completed the eligibility screener.

OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

### **NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE**

#### PRE-SET AND CALCULATED VARIABLES

#### Variables with pre-set values

**ROUND** NHBS Round

ROUND = "NHBS Round 5"

CYCLE NHBS Cycle

CYCLE = 1 (MSM) If MSM cycle CYCLE = 2 (IDU) If IDU cycle CYCLE = 3 (HET) If HET cycle

LANGUAGE Language

LANGUAGE = 1 IF ENGLISH LANGUAGE = 2 IF SPANISH

**VERSION** Questionnaire Version

If CYCLE=1 & LANGUAGE=1, VERSION='NHBS-MSM5 - ENGLISH, V1, [BUILD DATE]' If CYCLE=1 & LANGUAGE=2, VERSION = 'NHBS-MSM5 - SPANISH, V1, [BUILD DATE]' If CYCLE=2 & LANGUAGE=1, VERSION='NHBS-IDU5 - ENGLISH, V1, [BUILD DATE]' If CYCLE=2 & LANGUAGE=2, VERSION = 'NHBS-IDU5 - SPANISH, V1, [BUILD DATE]' If CYCLE=3 & LANGUAGE=1, VERSION='NHBS-HET5 - ENGLISH, V1, [BUILD DATE]' If CYCLE=3 & LANGUAGE=2, VERSION = 'NHBS-HET5 - SPANISH, V1, [BUILD DATE]'

**IDATE** Interview date

IDATE = Today's date {system date on device}

**IDATED** Interview date: day

IDATED = substring(IDATE,3,2)

**IDATEM** Interview date: Month

IDATEM = substring(idate,0,2)

**IDATEMN** Interview date: Numeric month

if(idatem="06", 06, if(idatem="07", 07, if(idatem="08", 08, if(idatem="09", 09, if(idatem="10", 10,

if(idatem="11", 11, if(idatem="12", 12, 0))))))))))

**IDATEY** Interview date: Year

IDATEY = (TRUNCATE(idate/365))+1900

START Start Time

START = Current time {system time on device}

**DATETIME** Date and time identifier

DATETIME= CONCAT(IDATE, START)

OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

**DATAFILE** Data file name

DATAFILE = Data file name

**QYR** Current Questionnaire Year

QYR = if ((CYCLE=2), 2018, if ((CYCLE=3), 2019, if ((CYCLE=1), 2017, 0)))

MSM5\_IMP MSM5 data collection start date

MSM5\_IMP = June 1, 2017

## Computed date and duration variables used throughout the interview

**IDATE\_C** Interview date: Century Month

IDATE\_C= (IDATEY-1900) \*12 + (IDATEMN)

AGO2Y\_C 2 yrs before interview: Century Month

AGO2Y\_C= IDATE\_C-24

AGO12M\_C 12 mos before interview: Century Month

AGO12M\_C= IDATE\_C -12

AGO6M\_C 6 mos before interview: Century Month

AGO6M\_C= IDATE\_C -6

AGO3M\_C 3 mos before interview: Century Month

AGO3M\_C= IDATE\_C -3

OMB No: 0920-0770 Core Introduction (CI)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

## NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

## **CORE INTRODUCTION (CI)**

V	ariables from prior section	on(s) used in this section of the qu	uestionnaire
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Preloaded Variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey

Universe_CI.	All Eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL_HET EQ 1)
	who consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1).

CALC_START_C.		
START_C	Interview start time	START_C = Current time

On one screen, DISPLAY: "GET READY TO BEGIN THE SURVEY."

On the next screen, DISPLAY:

"READ: Most people have never been in an interview like this one, so I'm going to describe how it works before we start. I will read you questions exactly as they are written. Some may sound awkward, but I need to read them as worded so everyone in the study is asked the same questions. Some questions will ask you to recall if you did something, when you did it, or how often you did it. For others, I'll read or show you a list of responses to choose from. Please be as accurate as you can."

**INTRO\_CORE.** Then, go to END\_CI.

END\_CI. Go to Network Section (NS).

May 6, 2016 Version # 0.7 Page of

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE**

### **NETWORK SECTION (NS)**

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire			
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Preloaded variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Interviewer Entered Information	IE2	CITY	City
Interviewer Entered Information	IE10	ISEED	Respondent is a seed
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle

UNIVERSE_NS.	IDU or HET cycle eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL_HET EQ 1) who consent to interview
	(CN1 EQ 1).

CALC_BEGNS.		
BEGNS	Time at beginning of network section	BEGNS = Current time
DEGITO	network section	BEGINS CARRELLERING

If IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 2) & R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), go to INTRO\_NS1. If IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 2) & R is a seed (IE10 EQ 1), go to INTRO\_NS2a.1. If HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 3) & R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), go to INTRO\_NS3. If HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 3) & R is a seed (IE10 EQ 1), go to INTRO\_NS4a.1. If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1), go to CALC\_ENDNS.

Check\_INTRO\_NS1.

### IDU Network Series (INTRO\_NS1- Check\_ Check\_INTRO\_NS3)

## **IDU Recruiter Relationship**

NS\_IREL

INTRO_NS1.	DISPLAY: "READ: I'm going to start by asking you about the person who gave you this coupon and about other people
	you know in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name
	from IE2)] who inject. Please remember that your answers will be kept private."

[Give Respondent Flashcard C.]

Which of the following describes how you know the person who gave you this coupon? You can choose more than one answer.

NS1. [READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]

NS\_IRELA A relative or family member

NS\_IRELB A person you have sex with

NS\_IRELC A person you use drugs with or buy drugs from

Relationship to recruiter, IDU

OMB No: 0920-0770	Network Section (NS)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/3 NS_IRELD	1/2017 A friend
N3_IKLLD	Afficial
NS_IRELE	An acquaintance, that is, a person you know but do not consider a friend
NS_IRELF	A stranger, you don't know the person or just met them
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_NS1.	If recruiter was a stranger and some other relationship type (NS_IRELF EQ 1 & (NS_IRELA or NS_IRELB or
	NS_IRELC or NS_IRELD or NS_IRELE EQ 1)), then DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Respondent cannot choose
	stranger along with some other relationship type. Clarify respondent's relationship with their recruiter."
	Then, go back to NS1.
	Else, go to Check_NS1CONF.
Check_NS1CONF.	If recruiter was a stranger (NS_IRELF EQ 1), go to NS1CONF.
	If recruiter was not a stranger (NS_IRELF NE 1), go to INTRO_NS2a.1.
	When and where did you first see this person?
	[INTERVIEWER: If the respondent indicates that he first saw the recruiter in a situation related to the project (e.g.
NS1CONF.	receiving their coupon, waiting outside of the storefront, etc.), then check "Recruiter is a stranger".]
NS_RSTRI	Confirmation: recruiter is a stranger
	Recruiter is a stranger
	Recruiter is NOT a stranger
Check_INTRO_NS2	<b>a.1.</b> If R does not confirm that his recruiter was a stranger (NS1CONF EQ 2), go back to NS1.
	If R confirms that his recruiter was a stranger (NS1CONF EQ 1), go to INTRO_NS2a.1.
IDU Network Size: F	irst Loop
INTRO_NS2a.1.	DISPLAY: "READ: Now, I'm going to ask you about people you know. Specifically, I'm going to ask you how many
	people you know in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area
	(city name from IE2)] who inject and whom you have seen in the past 30 days. Remember, we are only interested in
	those people you have seen in the past <u>30 days</u> . I will not ask you questions about any specific person."
	Please tell me how many men in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with
	project area (city name from IE2)] you know who inject and whom you have seen in the past 30 days. [If R is not a
NS2a.1.	seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Please include the person who gave you the coupon if they are male."]
NS IDUMA	# male IDUs known: net size

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Don't Know......9999

How many <u>women</u> in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] do you know who inject and whom you have seen in the past 30 days? [If R is not a seed (IE10

NS2b.1. EQ 0), fill with "Please include the person who gave you the coupon if they are female."]

NS\_IDUFE # female IDUs known: net size

Don't Know......9999

Check\_CALC\_NSC\_IDUM If (NS2a.1 EQ DK or REF) & (NS2b.1 EQ DK or REF), go to CALC\_ENDNS.

Else, go to CALC\_NSC\_IDUM.

CALC\_NSC\_IDUM.

# male IDUs known: calculated

NSC\_IDUM = if(NS\_IDUMA=.DK OR NS\_IDUMA=.REF,0,NS\_IDUMA)

CALC\_NSC\_IDUF.

# female IDUs known:

CALC\_NSC\_IDUS.

NS2CONFa.

# IDUs known: calculated net

NSC\_IDUS size NSC\_IDUS = NSC\_IDUM+NSC\_IDUF

If NSC\_IDUS EQ 0, go to NS2CONFa.

If NSC\_IDUS EQ 1, 2, or 3, go to NS2CONFb.

Check\_NS2CONFa. If NSC\_IDUS GT 3, go to NS2CONFc.

You said you don't know anyone in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] who injects that you have seen in the past 30 days. Is this correct? [If R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Did you include the person who gave you the coupon?"]

OMB No: 0920-0770	· ,
OMB Exp. Date: 3/3 NS_IZERO	1/2017 Confirmation: NSC_IDUS = 0
	No DOES know other injectors
	Yes does NOT know any other injectors1
Check_NS2CONFb.	If R does not know any other injectors (NS2CONFa EQ 1), go to CALC_ENDNS.  If R does know other injectors (NS2CONFa EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Please re-enter the correct network size." Then, go to NS2a.2.
NS2CONFb.	Is there anyone else you know in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] who injects that you have seen in the past 30 days? [If R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Did you include the person who gave you the coupon?"]
NS_ILOWS	Confirmation: NSC_IDUS < 4
	No does NOT know any other injectors
	Yes DOES know more injectors1
Check_NS2CONFc.	If R does not know any other injectors (NS2CONFb EQ 0), go to CALC_ENDNS.  If R does know other injectors (NS2CONFb EQ1), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Please re-enter the correct network size." Then, go to NS2a.2.
NS2CONFc.	So in the past 30 days, you've seen [fill with NSC_IDUS] people who you know inject and who live in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)]. Would you say that [fill with NSC_IDUS] people is about right?
NS_ICHCK	Confirmation: NSC_IDUS correct
	Yes, about right
	No, you actually know FEWER people who inject1
	No, you actually know MORE people who inject2
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
Check NS2a 2	If R knows fewer or more people who inject (NS2CONFc EQ 1 or 2), go to NS2a.2.

## **IDU Network Size: Second Loop**

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Please tell me how many men in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] you know who inject and whom you have seen in the past 30 days. [If R is not a

NS2a.2. seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Please include the person who gave you the coupon if they are male."]

NS\_IDUM2 # male IDUs known: net size, 2nd loop

Don't Know......9999

How many <u>women</u> in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] do you know who inject and whom you have seen in the past 30 days? [If R is not a seed (IE10

# female IDUs known: net size, 2nd loop

EQ 0), fill with "Please include the person who gave you the coupon if they are female."]

Check\_CALC\_NSC\_IDUM2. If (NS2a.2 EQ DK or REF) & (NS2b.2 EQ DK or REF), go to CALC\_ENDNS. Else, go to CALC\_NSC\_IDUM2.

CALC\_NSC\_IDUM2.

NS2b.2.

NS\_IDUF2

# male IDUs known:

NSC\_IDUM = if(NS\_IDUM2=.DK OR NS\_IDUM2=.REF,0,NS\_IDUM2)

CALC NSC IDUF2.

# female IDUs known:

NSC\_IDUF = if(NS\_IDUF2=.DK OR NS\_IDUF2=.REF,0,NS\_IDUF2)

CALC\_NSC\_IDUS2.

# IDUs known: calculated net

NSC\_IDUS size NSC\_IDUS = NSC\_IDUM+NSC\_IDUF

NS2c.2. So in the past 30 days, you've seen [fill with NSC\_IDUS] people who you know inject and who live in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)]. Would you

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

say that [fill with NSC\_IDUS] people is about right?

NS\_ICHK2 Confirmation: NSC\_IDUS correct, 2nd loop

Yes, about right......0.....

No, you actually know FEWER people who inject.....1......

Don't Know......9.....9.....

Check\_INTRO\_NS3. Go to CALC\_ENDNS.

#### HET Network Series (INTRO\_NS3- NS4c.2)

#### **HET Recruiter Relationship**

INTRO\_NS3. DISPLAY: "READ: I'm going to start by asking you about the person who gave you this coupon and about other people you know in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)]. Please remember that your answers will be kept private."

[Give Respondent Flashcard D.]

Which of the following describes how you know the person who gave you this coupon? You can choose more than one answer.

NS3. [READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]

NS\_HREL Relationship to Recruiter, HET

NS\_HRELA A relative or family member

NS\_HRELB A person you have sex with

NS\_HRELC A friend

NS\_HRELD An acquaintance, that is, a person you know but do not consider a friend

NS\_HRELE A stranger, you don't know the person or just met them

HardEdit\_NS3. If recruiter was a stranger and some other relationship type (NS\_HRELE EQ 1 & (NS\_HRELA or NS\_HRELB or NS\_HRELC or NS\_HRELD EQ 1)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Respondent cannot choose stranger along with some other relationship type. Clarify respondent's relationship with their recruiter." Then, go back to NS3. Else, go to Check\_NS3CONF.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

	If R's recruiter was not a stranger (NS_HRELE NE 1), go to INTRO_NS4a.1.
Check_NS3CONF.	If R's recruiter was a stranger (NS_HRELE EQ 1), go to NS3CONF.

When and where did you first see this person?

[INTERVIEWER: If the respondent indicates that he first saw the recruiter in a situation related to the project (e.g.

**NS3CONF.** receiving their coupon, waiting outside of the storefront, etc.), then check "Recruiter is a stranger".]

NS\_RSTRH Confirmation: recruiter is a stranger

Recruiter is a stranger.....1......

**Check\_INTRO\_NS4a.1.** If R does not confirm that recruiter was a stranger (NS3CONF EQ 2), go back to NS3.

If R confirms that recruiter was a stranger (NS3CONF EQ 1), go to INTRO\_NS4a.1.

### **HET Network Size: First Loop**

INTRO\_NS4a.1. DISPLAY: "READ: Now, I'm going to ask you about people you know. Specifically, I'm going to ask you about how many people you know in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] whom you have seen in the past 30 days. Remember, we are only interested in those people you have seen in the past 30 days. I will not ask you any questions about any specific person."

Please tell me how many male friends, relatives or people you associate with have you seen in the past 30 days, who are at least 18 years old, and live in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)]. [If R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Please include the person who gave you the coupon if they are male."]

NS4a.1.

NS\_HETMA

# males known: net size

Don't Know.....99999.

NS4b.1. How many <u>female</u> friends, relatives, or people you associate with have you seen in the past 30 days, who are at least 18 years old, and live in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)]? [If R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Please include the person who gave you

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

the coupon if they are female."]

NS\_HETFE # females known: net size

Check\_CALC\_NSC\_HETM. If (NS4a.1 EQ DK or REF) & (NS4b.1 EQ DK or REF), go to CALC\_ENDNS.

Else, go to CALC\_NSC\_HETM.

CALC\_NSC\_HETM.

# males known: calculated

NSC\_HETM net size NSC\_HETM = if(NS\_HETMA=.DK OR NS\_HETMA=.REF,0,NS\_HETMA)

CALC\_NSC\_HETF.

# females known: calculated

NSC\_HETF = if(NS\_HETFE=.DK OR NS\_HETFE=.REF,0,NS\_HETFE)

CALC\_NSC\_HETS.

# HETs known: calculated net

NSC\_HETS = NSC\_HETM+NSC\_HETF

**Check\_NS4CONFa.** If NSC\_HETS EQ 0, go to NS4CONFa.

If NSC\_HETS EQ 1, 2 or 3, go to NS4CONFb. If NSC\_HETS GT 3, go to NS4CONFc.

You said you haven't seen anyone in the past 30 days in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] who is a friend, relative, or someone you associate with who is at least 18 years old. Is this correct? [If R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Did you include the person who

**NS4CONFa.** gave you the coupon?"]

NS\_HZERO Confirmation: NSC\_HETS = 0

Yes - - does NOT know any others.....1......

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check NS4CONFb.	If R does not know others	(NS4CONFa EQ	1), go to CALC ENDNS.
-----------------	---------------------------	--------------	-----------------------

If R does know others (NS4CONFa EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Please re-enter the correct network size." Then, go to NS4a.2.

Is there anyone else you know in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] who is a friend, relative, or someone you associate with who is at least 18 years old who you've seen in the past 30 days? [If R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Did you include the person who

NS4CONFb. gave you the coupon?"]

NS\_HLOWS Confirmation: NSC\_HETS < 4

No - - Does NOT know any others......0......

Yes - - DOES know others......1......

Check\_NS4CONFc. If R does not know others (NS4CONFb EQ 0), go to CALC\_ENDNS.

> If R does know others (NS4CONFb EQ 1), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Please re-enter the correct network size." Then, go to NS4a.2.

So in the past 30 days, you've seen [fill with NSC\_HETS] friends, relatives, or people you associate with that live in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)]

NS4CONFc.

and are at least 18 years old. Would you say that [fill with NSC HETS] people is about right?

NS\_HCHCK Confirmation: NSC\_HETS correct

Yes, about right......0......

No, you actually know FEWER people......1......

No, you actually know MORE people.....2.......

Don't Know......9....

Check\_NS4a.2. If R knows fewer or more people (NS4CONFc EQ 1 or 2), go to NS4a.2.

Else, go to CALC\_ENDNS.

#### **HET Network Size: Second Loop**

NS4a.2. Please tell me how many male friends, relatives or people you associate with have you seen in the past 30 days, who are at least 18 years old, and live in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)]. [If R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Please include the person who gave

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

you the coupon if they are male."]

NS\_HETM2 # males known: net size, 2nd loop

How many <u>female</u> friends, relatives, or people you associate with have you seen in the past 30 days, who are at least 18 years old, and live in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)]? [If R is not a seed (IE10 EQ 0), fill with "Please include the person who gave you

**NS4b.2.** the coupon if they are female."]

NS\_HETF2 # females known: net size, 2nd loop

Check\_CALC\_NSC\_HETM2. If (NS4a.2 EQ DK or REF) & (NS4b.2 EQ DK or REF), go to CALC\_ENDNS. Else, go to CALC\_NSC\_HETM2.

CALC\_NSC\_HETM2.

# males known: calculated

NSC\_HETM net size NSC\_HETM = if(NS\_HETM2=.DK OR NS\_HETM2=.REF,0,NS\_HETM2)

CALC\_NSC\_HETF2.

# females known: calculated

NSC\_HETF = if(NS\_HETF2=.DK OR NS\_HETF2=.REF,0,NS\_HETF2)

CALC\_NSC\_HETS2.

# HETs known: calculated

NSC\_HETS = NSC\_HETM+NSC\_HETF

No, you actually know MORE people.....2......

Don't Know.....9.....

CALC\_ENDNS.

ENDNS Time network section ended ENDNS = Current time

END\_NS. Go to Demographic Section (DM).

May 6, 2016 Version # 0.7 Page of

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

### NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

### **DEMOGRAPHICS (DM)**

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire			
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	Variable label
Preloaded variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Preloaded variables		IDATE	Interview date
Interviewer Entered Information	IE2	CITY	City
Eligibility Screener	ES1	DOB	Date of birth
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey

Universe_DM.	All Eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL_HET EQ 1) who			
	consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1).			

CALC\_BEGDM.

Time at beginning of DM

**BEGDM** section BEGDM = Current time

## <u>Residence</u>

INTRO_DM1.	If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1), DISPLAY: "READ: I'd like to start by asking you some questions about where you live.
	Please remember your answers will be kept private."
	If IDU or HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 2 or 3), DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I'd like to ask you some questions about where you
	live. Please remember your answers will be kept private."

DM1. In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, have you been homeless at any time? By homeless, I mean you were living on the street, in a shelter, in a Single Room Occupancy hotel (SRO), or in a car.

EVRHOMLS Homeless during past 12 months

NO	U
Yes	1
Don't Know	9
Refuse to Answer	7

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 If R homeless in last 12 months (DM1 EQ 1), go to DM1a. Check\_DM1a. Else, go to Check\_DM2. DM1a. Are you currently homeless? **CURHMLSS Currently homeless** Yes......1......1 Don't Know.....9.....9. If MSM or IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 1 or 2), go to DM2. Check\_DM2. Else, go to DM3. DM2. What zip code do you live in? ZIP Zip code HardEdit\_DM2. If response to DM2 is not 5 digits long, DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The ZIP code you entered was [fill with response to DM2]. This number should be 5 digits long. Please re-enter the zip code." Then, go back to DM2. Else, go to DM3. **Nativity** DM3. Next, I would like to ask you some questions about your background. What country were you born in? [DO NOT read choices.] **COUNTRY** Country of birth

May 6, 2016 Version # 0.7 Page of

Mexico......2......

OMB No: 0920-0770 Demographics (DM) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Other......5......5..... Don't Know.....9..... If R born in 'other' country (DM3 EQ 5), go to DM3spec. Check\_DM3spec. Else, go to Check\_DM3a. INTERVIEWER: Specify other country of birth DM3spec. **SPECBORN** Specify country of birth {text response; max length = 100 characters} Check\_DM3a. If R interviewed in San Juan & born in Mexico, Cuba, or 'other' country (IE2 EQ 23 & DM3 EQ 2, 4, or 5) or R interviewed in any other city & born in Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, or 'other' country (IE2 NE 23 & DM3 EQ 2, 3, 4, or 5), go to DM3a. Else, go to INTRO\_DM3b1. DM3a. What year did you first come to live in the United States? YEARUSA Year first came to US Range 1900-Current HardEdit\_DM3a. If DM3a after year of interview (DM3a AFTER IDATE (year)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The year first came to US cannot be after the current year." Then, go back to DM3a. If DM3a before year of birth (DM3a BEFORE ES1 (year)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The year first came to US cannot be before participant's birth year." Then, go back to DM3a. Else, go to CheckDM3b1. Language

Check\_DM3b1.

If R is being interviewed in English (LANGUAGE=1), go to DM3b1.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Else, go to Check\_DM4.

## Marital status

	If IDU or HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 2 or 3), go to DM4.
Check_DM4.	Else, go to DM5.

DM4.	What is your current marital status?	
	[READ choices.]	
MSTAT	Marital status	
	Married	.1
	Living together as married	.2
	Separated	3
	Divorced	4
	Widowed	5
	Never married	6
	Don't Know	9
	Defense to Assessment	7

Check_DM4a.	If current marital status is cohabitation (DM4 EQ 2), go to DM4a.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Else, go to DM5.

### Socioeconomic Status

DM5. What is the highest level of education you completed?

[DO NOT read choices.]

SCHOOL Education

DM6. What <u>best</u> describes your employment status? Are you:

[READ choices.]

EMPSTAT Employment status

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Linployed full-time	ф
Employed part-time	2
A homemaker	3
A full-time student	4
Retired	5
Unable to work for health reasons	6
Unemployed	7
Other	8
Don't Know	9.9
Pafiice to Answer	77

INTRO\_DM7.

If R currently homeless (DM1a EQ 1), DISPLAY: "READ: Next I'd like to ask you some questions about your income. By "income," I mean the total amount of money you earn or receive. This includes money other people share with you."

Else, DISPLAY: "READ: Next I'd like to ask you some questions about your household income. By "household income," I mean the total amount of money earned and shared by all people living in your household."

DM7.

What was your [if R currently homeless (DM1a EQ 1), fill with "income", else, fill with "household income"] last year from all sources before taxes? Please take a look at this card and tell me the letter that best corresponds to your monthly or yearly income.

[Give Respondent Flashcard E.]

[DO NOT read choices.]

HHINCOM

Household Income

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

I - \$2917 to \$3333 (M) \$35,000 to \$39,999 (Y) .................................

J - \$3334 to \$4166 (M) \$40,000 to \$49,999 (Y) ......9......

K - \$4167 to \$4999 (M) \$50,000 to \$59,999 (Y) ......10.....

L - \$5000 to \$6249 (M) \$60,000 to \$74,999 (Y)......11......

If R reported income (DM7 GE 0 & LE 12), go to DM7a.

**Check\_DM7a.** Else, go to Check\_CALC\_POVERTY.

DM7a. Including yourself, how many people depended on this income?

[INTERVIEWER: Must be at least 1.]

DEPEND Number of dependents

\_\_\_\_

Range......1..76

Don't Know......99

If HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 3), go to CALC\_POVERTY.

**Check\_CALC\_POVERTY.** Else, go to INTRO\_DM8.

CALC\_POVERTY

Poverty Status IF((HHINCOM=.DK or HHINCOM=.REF or HHINCOM=.SK), 9,

 $IF((DEPEND=.DK\ or\ DEPEND=.REF\ or\ DEPEND=.SK)\ and\ (HHINCOM>2),9,$ 

IF((HHINCOM=0 or HHINCOM=1 or HHINCOM=2),1,

IF((DEPEND=1 AND (HHINCOM>2)),0, IF((DEPEND=2) AND (HHINCOM>4),0,

IF((DEPEND=3 OR DEPEND=4) AND (HHINCOM>5)),0,

IF((DEPEND=5 AND (HHINCOM>6)),0, IF((DEPEND=6) AND (HHINCOM>7),0, IF((DEPEND=7) AND (HHINCOM>8),0,

IF((DEPEND=8 OR DEPEND=9 OR DEPEND=10) AND (HHINCOM>9),0,

IF((DEPEND=11 OR DEPEND=12) AND(HHINCOM>10),0,

IF((DEPEND=13 OR DEPEND=14 OR DEPEND=15 OR DEPEND=16) AND

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

(HHINCOM>11),0,

IF((DEPEND>=17AND (HHINCOM>12)),0,1))))))))))

Note: Calculation of POVERTY updated when DHHS Poverty Guidelines released

for the calendar year preceding the HET cycle.

**POVERTY** 

### **Health Care Access & Utilization**

INTRO\_DM8. DISPLAY: "The next questions are about health insurance. By health insurance, we mean health plans people get through employment or purchased directly, as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills."

If R currently insured (DM8 EQ 1), go to DM8a.

Check\_DM8a.

Else, go to DM8b.

DM8a. What kind of health insurance or coverage do you currently have?

[Give Respondent Flashcard F.]

[READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]

TYP\_INS Type of health insurance

TYP\_INSA A private health plan - through an employer or purchased directly

TYP\_INSB Medicaid - for people with low incomes

TYP\_INSC Medicare - for the elderly and people with disabilities

TYP\_INSD Some other government plan

TYP\_INSE TRICARE / CHAMPUS

TYP\_INSF Veterans Administration coverage

TYP\_INSG Some other health insurance

Refuse to Answer
If R reported 'other' insurance type (TYP_INSG EQ 1), go to DM8aspec. Else, go to DM8b.
INTERVIEWER: Specify other health insurance or coverage:
Specify other health insurance
{text response; max length = 100 characters}
Is there a place that you usually go when you are sick or you need advice about your health? Do NOT include internet web sites.
Have a usual source of care
No
Yes1
Don't Know9
Refuse to Answer
If R has no usual source of care (DM8b EQ 0), go to DM8b.1. Else, go to Check_DM8c.
Is this because there is no place you go for health care or because there is more than one place?
Why no usual source of care
There is NO place
There is more than one place
Don't Know9.
Refuse to Answer
If R has usual or more than 1 source of care (DM8b EQ 1 or DM8b.1 EQ 2), go to DM8c. Else, go to DM8d.

Demographics (DM)

OMB No: 0920-0770

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

DM8c.	What kind of place [if R has usual source of care (DM8B EQ 1), fill with "is it", else, fill with "do you go to most often"] - a clinic, doctor's office, emergency room, or some other place?
SRCLOC	Location of usual care
	Clinic or health center1
	Doctor's office or HMO2
	Hospital emergency room
	Some other place
	Doesn't go to one place most often5
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
DM8d.	In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider?
VSITMD12	Health care visit, 12 months
	No
	Yes1
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
Check_DM8e.1	If whether R saw health care provider not reported (DM8d EQ DK or REF), go to DM8f.  If R saw health care provider (DM8d EQ 1), go to DM8e.1
	If R did NOT see health care provider (DM8d EQ 0), go to DM8e.2
DM8e.1	At any of those times you were seen, were you offered an HIV test? An HIV test checks whether someone has the virus that causes AIDS.
RECCHIV	Provider offered HIV test, 12 months
	No
	Yes1
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check_DM8e.2.	Go to DM8f.		
DM8e.2.	About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider about your own health? Would you say it was		
	[READ choices.]		
WHNLHCP	When last visited health care provider		
	More than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago1		
	2 to 5 years ago2		
	More than 5 years ago		
	Don't Know9		
	Refuse to Answer		
DM8f.	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed medical care but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?		
HCAFF	Lacked health care due to cost		
	No		
	Yes1		
	Don't Know9		
	Refuse to Answer		
<u>Disability</u>			
INTRO_DM9a	DISPLAY: "The next questions are about your overall health."		
<b>DM9a.</b> DISDEAF	Are you deaf or do you have a serious difficulty hearing?  Disability - Hearing  No		
DM9b DISBLND	Disability - vision		

 Yes
 1

 Don't Know
 9

 Refuse to Answer
 7

OMB No: 0920-0770

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have a serious difficulty concentrating,

DM9c remembering, or making decisions?
DISCOGN Disability - Cognition

DM9d Do you have a serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

DISWALK Disability - Ambulation

DM9e Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

DISCARE Disability - Self-care

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone, such as visiting a

DM9f doctor's office or shopping?

DISERND Disability - Errands

INTRO\_DM10. If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1), DISPLAY: "The next questions are about people you are attracted to."

If IDU or HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 2 OR 3), DISPLAY: "The next question is about people you are attracted to."

### **Sexual identity**

DM10. Do you consider yourself to be:

[READ choices.]

IDENTITY Sexual identity

Homosexual, Gay, or Lesbian.....2......

Bisexual......3.....

Don't Know......9.....9.....

CALC\_ENDDM.

**ENDDM** Time demographics section ENDDM = Current time

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

ended

**END\_DM.** Go to Social Experiences Section (SO).

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

## NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

## SOCIAL EXPERIENCES (SO)

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire			
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Preloaded variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Interviewer Entered Information	IE2	CITY	City
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible:MSM cycle
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey

Universe_SO.	All Rs in MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1) who are eligible for $\&$ consent to interview (EL_MSM EQ 1 $\&$ CONSENTA EQ 1).

CALC_BEGSO.		
BEGSO	Time at beginning of SO section	BEGSO = Current time

Check_SO1.	If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1), go to SO1.
	Else go to CALC_ENDSO.

## **Identity disclosure**

SO1.	Have you ever told anyone that you are attracted to or have sex with men?	
OUT_YN	Disclosed sexuality - Anyone	
	No	
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

Check_INTRO_SO2a.	If R ever disclosed sexuality (SO1 EQ 1), go to INTRO_SO2a.
	Else, go to INTRO_SO3a.

## Identity disclosure index

INTRO_SO2a.	DISPLAY: "READ: I'm going to read you a list of people you may have told. Please tell me whether you have told
	anyone in each group of people. Have you told any"

Friends who are <u>not</u> gay, lesbian, or bisexual

SO2a.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

[READ choices. CHECK YES or NO for EACH ONE.]

OUT_FRI	Disclosed sexuality - Non-GLB friends
	No
	Yes1
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
6O2b.	Family members
OUT_FAM	Disclosed sexuality - Family members
	NoQ
	Yes1
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
Check_SO2c.	If R ever had sex with a woman (ES9a EQ 1), go to SO2c. Else go to SO2d.
602c.	
	Female sex partners
OUT_FEM	Disclosed sexuality - Female sex partners
OUT_FEM	
DUT_FEM	Disclosed sexuality - Female sex partners
OUT_FEM	Disclosed sexuality - Female sex partners  No
OUT_FEM	Disclosed sexuality - Female sex partners  No
OUT_FEM	Disclosed sexuality - Female sex partners         No
	Disclosed sexuality - Female sex partners         No
OUT_FEM  SO2d.  DUT_HCP	Disclosed sexuality - Female sex partners         No
SO2d.	Disclosed sexuality - Female sex partners  No

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Don't Know	.9
Refuse to Answer	.7

### MSM Discrimination

INTRO_SO3a.	DISPLAY: "READ: During the past <u>12 months</u> , that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, have any of the following things happened to you because someone knew or assumed you were attracted to men?"
	[READ choices. CHECK YES or NO for EACH ONE.]

SO3a.	You were called names or insulted	
DISC_VER	Discrimination - Verbal	
	No	.Ω
	Yes	.1
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	7

SO3c. You were treated unfairly at work or school

DISC\_WRK Discrimination - Work/school

No......Ω......

Yes......1.......

Don't Know.....9.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Not Applicable.....8.....

SO3d. You were denied or given lower quality health care DISC\_HC Discrimination - Health care Yes......1......1 Don't Know.....9.....9. Not Applicable.....8.... SO3e. You were physically attacked or injured DISC\_ATT Discrimination - Phys assault No.......Q.......Q. Perceived community tolerance DISPLAY: "[Give Respondent Flashcard G.] INTRO\_SO4. READ: Next, I'm going to read you a statement. Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with it, using one of the options on this card." MOST PEOPLE in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] are tolerant of gays and bisexuals. Do you... SO4. [READ choices.] **TOLRNC** Perceived community tolerance of gays and bisexuals

Agree......2......2

Disagree.......4.......4......

OMB No: 0920-0770				Social Experiences (SO)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/3	Strongly disagree		.5	
	Don't Know		9	
	Refuse to Answer		7	
Internet use				
	In the past <u>12 months</u> , how often friendship or sex? This could incl Manhunt, dating sites like OkCup	ude social network sites, like Fa	cebook, websites	
	[Give Respondent Flashcard H.]			
SO5.	[READ choices.]			
MSMWEB	M_M Internet usage			
	At least once a day		4	
	At least once a week but not every At least once a month but not eve	•		
	Less than once a month		1	
	Never		0	
	Don't Know		9	
	Refuse to Answer		7	
CALC_ENDSO.				
	Time social experiences section			
ENDSO	ended	ENDSO = Current time		

END\_SO. Go to Sexual behavior section (SX).

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

# NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

# SEXUAL BEHAVIOR (SX)

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire				
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>	
Preloaded variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle	
Preloaded variables		AGO12M_C	12 mos before interview: Century Month	
Preloaded variables		AGO3M_C	3 mos before interview: Century Month	
Preloaded variables		IDATEY	Interview date: Year	
Preloaded variables		IDATE	Interview date	
Eligibility Screener	ES9	GENDER	Gender	
Eligibility Screener	ES9a	E_EVRMSW	Eligibility: MSM, Ever had sex with woman	
Eligibility Screener	ES9b	E_EVRMSM	Eligibility: MSM, Ever had sex with man	
Eligibility Screener		AGE	QDS calculated age today	
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey	
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle	
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle	
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle	

Universe_SX.	Universe_SX. All male & female Rs (ES9 EQ 1 or 2) who eligible for cycle (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 &	
	EL_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL_HET EQ 1) & consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1).	

CALC_BEGSX.			
	Time at beginning of sex	ual	
BEGSX	behavior section	BEGSX = Current time	

Check_INTRO_SX.	If R is transgender or does not report gender (ES9 EQ 3, DK, or REF), go to CALC_ENDSX.

INTRO_SX.	DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Remember to read questions and definitions as worded. If respondent does not	
	understand a sexual behavior term after you have read item as worded, you may use slang."	

Check_M_FSeries.	If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1) & R did not report male-female sex ever (ES9a NE 1), go to CALC_M_FHET.
	If R is female (ES9 EQ 2), go to F_MSeries.
	Else, go to INTRO_M_FSeries.

Universe_M_I	FSeries.	All male Rs in IDU and HET Cycle ((ES9 EQ 1) & (CYCLE EQ 2 or 3)) and Rs in MSM cycle who reported male-
		female sex ever (CYCLE EQ 1 & ES9a EQ 1).

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

M\_F Series: Male Rs - Female Sex Partners (INTRO\_M\_FSeries - CALC\_M\_FHET)

INTRO_M_FSeries	On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I'm going to ask you some questions about having sex. Please remember
	your answers will be kept private."
	[Give Respondent Flashcard I.]
	On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: For these questions, "having sex" means oral, vaginal, or anal sex. Oral sex means mouth on the vagina or penis; vaginal sex means penis in the vagina; and anal sex means penis in the anus or butt. I need to ask you all the questions, even if some may not apply to your situation."
M_F: Sex with femal	le Ps, lifetime
Check_SX1.	If IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 2), go to SX1.
	If MSM or HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 1 or 3), go to SX2.
SX1.	Have you ever had vaginal sex or anal sex with a woman?
M_FEVER	M_F sex y/n
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
_	If R ever had male-female sex (SX1 EQ 1), go to SX2.
	Else, go to CALC_M_FHET.
SX2.	How old were you the first time you had <u>vaginal</u> or <u>anal</u> sex with a woman?
M_FDEBUT	M_F Age at sexual debut

•
<del>_</del> _
Range
Don't Know
Refuse to Answer

HardEdit\_SX2. If age of first sex greater than current age (SX2 GT AGE), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The age of first sex cannot be greater than respondent's current age ([fill with R's age (AGE)]). Please clarify and re-enter response." Then,

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

go back to SX2. Else, go to SX3.

# M\_F: Total Ps, 12m

<b>SX3.</b> M_FSX12	In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, with how many different women have you had <u>oral</u> , <u>vaginal</u> , or <u>anal</u> sex?  M_F Number of partners in last 12 months
	Range
Check_SX3conf.	If HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 3) & R reports 0 female partners (SX3 EQ 0), go to SX3conf.  Else, go to Check_INTRO_SX4.
SX3conf.	I would like to clarify your response. You indicated that you haven't had sex with a woman in the past 12 months. Is that correct?
C_M_F	M_F Confirmation had sex in past year - HET cycle only
	No – HAS had female partner 0
	Yes - Has NOT had female partner 1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_SX3conf.	If R reports sex with a woman in past 12 months (SX3conf. EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Please clarify then reenter the number of women respondent had sex with in the past 12 months." Then, go back to SX3. Else, go to Check_INTRO_SX4.
Check_INTRO_SX4	<ul> <li>If R does not report sex with a woman in past 12 months (SX3 EQ 0, DK or REF) or (SX3conf EQ 1, DK, or REF), go to CALC_M_FHET.</li> <li>If 1 female partner (SX3 EQ 1), go to INTRO_SX4.</li> <li>If multiple female partners (SX3 GT 1) go to INTRO_SX5a.</li> </ul>

# M\_F: Total Main & Casual Ps, 12m

One Partner (.o)

INTRO_SX4.	On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you to describe this sex partner as either a main or casual
------------	---

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

partner. [Give Respondent Flashcard J.]"

On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: By "main partner" I mean a woman you have sex with and who you feel committed to above anyone else. This is a partner you would call your girlfriend, wife, significant other, or life partner. And by "casual partner" I mean a woman you have sex with but do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

SX4.	Was this woman a main partner or a casual partner?	
M_F1SX	M_F Type of partner - single	
	Main partner	1
	Casual partner	2
	Don't Know	9

Check\_INTRO\_SX5a Go to Check\_INTRO\_SX6a.o.

### Multiple Partners (.m)

INTRO\_SX5a.

On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you to describe these sex partners as either main or casual partners. [Give Respondent Flashcard J.]"

On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: By "main partner" I mean a woman you have sex with and who you feel committed to above anyone else. This is a partner you would call your girlfriend, wife, significant other, or life partner. And by "casual partner" I mean a woman you have sex with but do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

SX5a.

Of the [fill with total female partners (SX3)] women you've had oral, vaginal or anal sex with in the past 12 months, how many of them were main partners?

M\_FMSX

M\_FM Number of main partners - 12 months

Range	Q <del>.</del> 7.QQ.Q.
Don't Know	99.9.9.
Refuse to Answer	7.7.7.7.

HardEdit\_SX5a.

If # main partners GT total female partners (SX5a GT SX3), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX5a.

Else, go to Check\_SX5b.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check\_SX5b. If # main partners EQ total female partners (SX5a EQ SX3), go to Check\_INTRO\_SX6a.o.

Else, go to SX5b.

SX5b. How many were casual partners?

M\_FCSX M\_FC Number of casual partners - 12 months

HardEdit\_SX5b. If # casual partners GT total female partners (SX5b GT SX3), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX5b.

If # main & casual partners NE total female partners ((SX3 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX5a NE DK or REF & SX5b NE DK or REF) & (SX5a + SX5b NE SX3)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The number of main and casual partners is not equal to the total number of female partners. Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX5a.

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_SX6a.o.

## M\_F: Main Ps - Vaginal Sex, 12m

Check\_INTRO\_SX6a.o. If 1 main partner (SX4 EQ 1 or SX5a EQ 1), go to INTRO\_SX6a.o.

If multiple main partners (SX5a GT 1 & LE 7000), go to INTRO\_SX6a.m.

If no main partners (SX3 EQ 1 & SX4 EQ 2, DK, or REF) or ((SX3 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX5a EQ 0, DK, or REF)), go to Check\_INTRO\_SX7a.o.

VS - One Main Partner

SX6a.o.

INTRO\_SX6a.o. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the female main sex partner you had in the past 12 months."

In the past 12 months, did you have vaginal sex with this woman?

Check\_INTRO\_SX6a.m. Go to Check\_SX6b.o.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 VS - Multiple Main Partners

INTRO_SX6a.m.	DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the [fill with # main partners (SX5a)] female main sex partners you had in the past 12 months."
SX6a.m. M_FMVS	Of your [fill with # of female main partners (SX5a)] female main partners in the past 12 months, with how many did you have vaginal sex?  M_FM VS partners - 12 months - number
141_114143	N_TM vs partiers 12 months number
	Range
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_SX6a.m	If # main VS partners GT # main partners (SX6a.m. GT SX5a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female main partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX6a.m.  Else, go to Check_SX6b.o.
Check_SX6b.o.	If 1 main VS partner (SX6a.o EQ 1 or SX6a.m EQ 1), go to SX6b.o.  If multiple main VS partners (SX6a.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX6b.m.  If no main VS partners (SX6a.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) or (SX6a.m. EQ 0, DK, or REF), go to Check_SX6c.o.
UVS - One Main VS F	Partner
SX6b.o.	In the past 12 months, did you have vaginal sex with her without using a condom?
M_FM1UVS	M_FM UVS partners - 12 months - y/n
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer

UVS - Multiple Main VS Partners

Go to Check\_SX6c.o.

Check\_SX6b.m.

Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # main VS partners (SX6a.m)] women did you have vaginal SX6b.m. sex without using a condom? M\_FMUVS M\_FM UVS partners - 12 months - number HardEdit\_SX6b.m. If # main UVS partners GT # main VS partners (SX6b.m. GT SX6a.m), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female main vaginal sex partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX6b.m. Else, go to Check\_SX6c.o. Check\_SX6c.o. If 1 main partner (SX4 EQ 1or SX5a EQ 1), go to SX6c.o. Else, go to SX6c.m. M F: Main Ps - Anal Sex, 12m AS - One Main Partner SX6c.o. In the past 12 months, did you have anal sex with this woman? M\_FM1AS M\_FM AS partners - 12 months - y/n Check\_SX6c.m. Go to Check\_SX6d.o. AS - Multiple Main Partners Of your [fill with # main partners (SX5a)] female main partners in the past 12 months, with how many did you have

SX6c.m.

M\_FMAS

anal sex?

M\_FM AS partners - 12 months - number

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

 Range
 0-7000

 Don't Know
 9999

 Refuse to Answer
 7777

HardEdit\_SX6c.m.

If # main AS partners GT # main partners (SX6c.m. GT SX5a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female main partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX6c.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX6d.o.

Check\_SX6d.o. If 1 main AS partner ((SX6c.o EQ 1) or (SX6c.m EQ 1)), go to SX6d.o.

If GT 1 main AS partner (SX6c.m GT 1), go to SX6d.m.

If no main AS partners ((SX6c.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) OR (SX6c.m EQ 0, DK, or REF), go to Check\_INTRO\_SX7a.o.

UAS - One Main AS Partner

Check\_SX6d.m. Go to Check\_INTRO\_SX7a.o.

**UAS - Multiple Main AS Partners** 

In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # main AS partners (SX6c.m)] women did you have anal sex without using a condom?

M\_FMUAS M\_FM UAS partners - 12 months - number

\_\_\_\_

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HardEdit\_SX6d.m.

If # main UAS partners GT # main AS partners (SX6d.m. GT SX6c.m), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female main anal sex partners). Clarify and reenter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX6d.m.

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_SX7a.o.

## M\_F: Casual Ps - Vaginal Sex, 12m

**Check\_INTRO\_SX7a.o.** If 1 casual partner (SX4 EQ 2 or SX5b EQ 1), go to INTRO\_SX7a.o.

If multiple casual partners (SX5b GT 1 & LE 7000), go to INTRO\_SX7a.m.

If R reports no casual partners (SX3 EQ 1 & SX4 EQ 1, DK, or REF) or ((SX3 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX5b EQ 0, DK, or REF)) or (SX3 EQ SX5a), go to CALC\_M\_FHET.

VS - One Casual Partner

INTRO\_SX7a.o. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the female casual sex partner you had in the past 12 months.

Remember, a casual sex partner is someone you do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

Check\_INTRO\_SX7a.m. Go to Check\_SX7b.o.

## VS - Multiple Casual Partners

INTRO\_SX7a.m. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the [fill with "# casual partners (SX5b)"] female casual sex partners you had in the past 12 months. Remember, a casual sex partner is someone you do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/3	· ,
SX7a.m.	Of your [fill with # casual partners (SX5b)] female casual partners in the past 12 months, with how many did you have vaginal sex?
M_FOVS	M_FC VS partners - 12 months - number
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_SX7a.m	If # casual VS partners GT # casual partners (SX7a.m. GT SX5b), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female casual partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX7a.m.  Else, go to Check_SX7b.o.
Check_SX7b.o.	If 1 casual VS partner (SX7a.o EQ 1 or SX7a.m. EQ 1), go to SX7b.o.  If multiple casual VS partners (SX7a.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX7b.m.  If no casual VS partners ((SX7a.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) or (SX7a.m. EQ 0, DK, or REF)), go to Check_SX7c.o.
JVS - One Casual VS	Partner
SX7b.o.	In the past 12 months, did you have vaginal sex with her without using a condom?
M_FO1UVS	M_FC UVS partner - 12 months - y/n
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
Check_INTRO_SX7	<b>'b.m</b> Go to Check_SX7c.o.
•	
JVS - Multiple VS Ca	isual Partners

In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # casual VS partners (SX7am)] women did you have vaginal SX7b.m. sex without using a condom?

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

M FOUVS M FC

M\_FOUVS M\_FC UVS partners - 12 months - number

\_\_\_\_\_

 Range
 0-7000

 Don't Know
 99.99

 Refuse to Answer
 77.77

HardEdit\_SX7b.m.

If # casual UVS partners GT # casual VS partners (SX7b.m. GT SX7a.m), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female casual vaginal sex partners).

Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX7b.m.

Else, go to SX7c.m.

Check\_SX7c.o. If 1 casual female partner (SX4 EQ 2 or SX5b EQ 1), go to SX7c.o. Else, go to SX7c.m.

#### M\_F: Casual Ps - Anal Sex, 12m

AS - One Casual Partner

Check\_SX7c.m. Go to Check\_SX7d.o.

AS - Multiple Casual Partners

Of your [fill with # female casual partners (SX5b)] female casual partners in the past 12 months, with how many did

SX7c.m. you have anal sex?

M\_FOAS M\_FC AS partners - 12 months - number

\_\_\_\_\_

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 HardEdit SX7c.m. If # casual AS partners GT # casual partners (SX7c.m. GT SX5b), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female casual partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX7c.m. Else, go to Check\_SX7d.o. Check\_SX7d.o. If 1 casual AS partner ((SX7c.o EQ 1) or (SX7c.m EQ 1)), go to SX7d.o. If multiple casual AS partners (SX7c.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX7d.m. If no casual AS partners ((SX7c.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) or (SX7c.m EQ 0, DK, or REF)), go to Check\_SX7e.o. **UAS - One Casual AS Partner** SX7d.o. In the past 12 months did you have anal sex with her without using a condom? M\_FO1UAS M\_FC UAS partner - 12 months - y/n Check\_SX7d.m Go to Check\_SX7e.o. **UAS - Multiple AS Casual Partners** In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # casual AS partners (SX7c.m)] women did you have anal SX7d.m. sex without using a condom? M FOUAS M\_FC UAS partners - 12 months - number

Don't Know......9999

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HardEdit\_SX7d.m

If # casual UAS partners GT # casual AS partners (SX7d.m GT SX7c.m), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female casual anal sex partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX7d.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX7e.o.

Check\_SX7e.o. If 1 casual partner (SX4 EQ 2 or SX5b EQ 1), go to SX7e.o.

If multiple casual partners (SX5b GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX7e.m.

## M\_F: Casual Ps - Exchange Sex, 12m

## EX - One Casual Partner

Check\_SX7e.m. Go to CALC\_M\_FHET.

#### **EX - Multiple Casual Partners**

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

**HardEdit\_SX7e.m.** If # exchange partners GT # casual partners (SX7e.m. GT SX5b), DISPLAY: "**INTERVIEWER:** The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of female casual partners). Clarify and re-enter response to

current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX7e.m.

Else, go to CALC\_M\_FHET.

CALC\_M\_FHET.

M\_FHET = IF ((M\_FSX12=DK or M\_FSX12=REF), 9, IF ((M\_FSX12=0), 0,

M\_FHET M\_F HET sex (Y/N)

IF((M\_FSX12=1),1, if ((M\_FSX12>1 AND M\_FSX12<7001),1,0))))

Check\_M\_MSeries If HET cycle & R rep

If HET cycle & R reported 0 opposite-sex partners (CYCLE EQ 3 & M\_FHET EQ NE 1), go to CALC\_ENDCORE.

Else, go to M\_MSeries.

Universe\_M\_MSeries. All male Rs (ES9 EQ 1).

## M MSeries: Male Rs - Male Sex Partners (INTRO M MSeries -SX16b)

INTRO\_SX9. On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you some questions about having sex with other men. I need to ask you these questions even if some don't apply to you. Please remember your answers will be kept private.

[Give Respondent Flashcard K.]

On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: For these questions, "having sex" means oral or anal sex. Oral sex means he put his mouth on your penis or you put your mouth on his penis. Anal sex means you put your penis in his anus or butt or he put his penis in your anus or butt."

## M\_M: Sex with male Ps, lifetime

**Check\_SX9.** If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1), go to SX10.

Else, go to SX9.

SX9. Have you ever had oral or anal sex with a man?

M\_MEVER M\_M Sex with men - y/n

OMB No: 0920-077		Sexual Behavior (SX)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/	'31/2017 Yes	1
	Danilla Marana	
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
Check_SX10.	If R reports sex with a man (SX9 EQ 1), go to SX10.	
	Else, go to Partner-by-Partner Series (PxPSeries).	
SX10.	How old were you the first time you had oral or anal sex with a man?	
M_MDEBUT	M_M Age at first MSM encounter	
	Range	0-70
	Kalige	
	Don't Know	99
	Refuse to Answer	
HardEdit_SX10.	If age of first sex greater than current age (SX10 GT AGE), DISPLAY: "INTI greater than respondent's current age, ([fill with R's age (AGE)]). Ple back to SX10.	
	Else, go to SX11.	
M_M: Total Ps, 12	<u>tm</u>	
SX11.	In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatte different men have you had <u>oral</u> or <u>anal</u> sex?	ed as text] of last year, with how many
M_MSX12	M_M Number of male partners - 12 months	
	Range	0-7000
	Don't Know	9999
	Refuse to Answer	7.7.77
Check_SX11a.	If R does not report # male partners (SX11 EQ DK, or REF), go to CALC_BI	EGPXP.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

If zero male partners (SX11 EQ 0), go to SX11a. If 1 male partner (SX11 EQ 1), go to INTRO\_SX12.

If multiple male partners (SX11 GT 1), go to INTRO\_SX13a.

SX11a. Think about the last time you had either oral or anal sex with a man. How many years ago was that?

M\_MLOA M\_M last oral/anal

\_\_\_\_

Don't Know......999

HardEdit\_SX11a.

If years since last male-male sex GT current age (SX11a GT AGE), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The number of years since last sex with a man cannot be greater than respondent's current age, ([fill with R's age (AGE)]). Please clarify and re-enter response." Then, go back to SX11a.

Else, go to CALC\_BEGPXP.

Check\_INTRO\_SX12. If R reports more than 1 male sex partner (SX11 GT 1), go to INTRO\_SX13a.

Else, go to INTRO\_SX12.

## M\_M: Total Main & Casual Ps, 12m

One Partner (.o)

INTRO\_SX12. On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you to describe this sex partner as either a main or casual partner.

[Give Respondent Flashcard L.]"

On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: By "main partner" I mean a man you have sex with and who you feel committed to above anyone else. This is a partner you would call your boyfriend, husband, significant other, or life partner. And by "casual partner" I mean a man you have sex with but do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

SX12. Was this man a main partner or a casual partner?

M\_M1SX M\_M Type of partner - single

OMB No: 0920-0770	O Sexual Behavior (SX)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/3	
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_INTRO_SX	13a. Go to Check_INTRO_SX14a.o.
Multiple Partners (.	m)
INTRO_SX13a.	On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you to describe these sex partners as either main or casual partners."
	[Give Respondent Flashcard L.]
	On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: By "main partner" I mean a man you have sex with and who you feel committed to above anyone else. This is a partner you would call your boyfriend, husband, significant other, or life partner. And by "casual partner" I mean a man you have sex with but do not feel committed to or don't know very well."
SX13a.	Of the [fill with "# male partners (SX11)"] men you've had oral or anal sex with in the past 12 months, how many of them were main partners?
M_MMSX	M_MM Number of main partners - 12 months
	Range
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
- I- II	
HardEdit_SX13a.	If # male main partners GT # male partners (SX13a GT SX11), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior
	item as needed." Then, go back to SX13a.
	Else, go to Check_SX13b.
Check_SX13b.	If # male main partners EQ # male partners (SX13a EQ SX11), go to Check_INTRO_SX14a.o.
	Else, go to SX13b.
SX13b.	How many were casual partners?
M_MCSX	M_MC Number of casual partners - 12 months

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Range	0-7000
Don't Know	9999
Refuse to Answer	7.7.77

HardEdit\_SX13b. If # casual partners GT # male partners (SX13b GT SX11), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX13b.

If # main & casual partners NE # male partners ((SX11 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX13a NE DK or REF & SX13b NE DK or REF)
& (SX13a + SX13b NE SX11)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The number of main and casual partners is not equal to the total number of male partners. Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_SX14a.o.

back to SX13a.

Check\_INTRO\_SX14a.o If 1 main partner (SX12 EQ 1 or SX13a EQ 1), go to INTRO\_SX14a.o.

If multiple main partners (SX13a GT 1 & LE 7000), go to INTRO\_SX14a.m.

If no main partners ((SX11 EQ 1 & SX12 EQ 2, DK, or REF) or ((SX11 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX13a EQ 0, DK, or REF)), go to Check\_INTRO\_SX15a.o.

#### M M: Main Ps - Anal Sex, 12m

AS - One Main Partner

INTRO\_SX14a.o. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the male main sex partner you had in the past 12 months."

Check\_INTRO\_SX14a.m. Go to Check\_SX14b.o.

AS - Multiple Main Partner

INTRO\_SX14a.m DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the [fill with # main partners (SX13a)] male main sex partners you

Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 had in the past 12 months." Of your [fill with # main partners (SX13a)] male main partners in the past 12 months, with how many did you have SX14a.m. anal sex? M MMAS M\_MM AS partners - 12 months - number Don't Know......9999 HardEdit\_SX14a.m. If # main AS partners GT # main partners (SX14a.m GT SX13a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male main partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX14a.m. Else, go to Check\_SX14b.o. Check\_SX14b.o. If 1 main AS partner (SX14a.o EQ 1) or (SX14a.m EQ 1), go to SX14b.o. If multiple main AS partners (SX14a.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX14b.m. If no AS partners (SX14a.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) or (SX14a.m EQ 0, DK, or REF), go to Check INTRO\_SX15a.o. UAS - One Main AS Partner SX14b.o. In the past 12 months, did you have anal sex with him without using a condom? M\_MM1UAS M\_MM UAS partner - 12 months - y/n 

Check\_SX14b.m Go to Check\_INTRO\_SX15a.o.

UAS - Multiple Main AS Partners

SX14b.m. In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # of main AS partners (SX14a.m)] men did you have anal

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

sex without using a condom?

M\_MMUAS M\_MM UAS partners - 12 months - number

HardEdit\_SX14b.m.

If # main UAS partners GT main AS partners (SX14b.m GT SX14a.m) DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male main anal sex partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX14b.m.

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_SX15a.o.

## M\_M: Casual Ps - Anal Sex, 12m

Check\_INTRO\_SX15a.o. If 1 casual partner (SX12 EQ 2 or SX13b EQ 1), go to INTRO\_SX15a.o.

If multiple casual partners (SX13b GT 1 & LE 7000), go to INTRO\_SX15a.m.

If R reports no casual partners ((SX11 EQ 1 & SX12 EQ 1, DK, or REF) or ((SX11 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX13b EQ

0, DK, or REF)), or (SX11 EQ SX13a)), go to CALC\_BEGPXP.

#### AS - One Casual Partner

INTRO\_SX15a.o. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the male casual sex partner you had in the past 12 months.

Remember, a casual sex partner is someone you do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

SX15a.o. In the past 12 months, did you have anal sex with this man?

M\_MO1AS M\_MC AS partner - 12 months - y/n

Check\_SX15a.m Go to Check\_SX15b.o.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 AS - Multiple Casual Partners

INTRO_SX15a.m	DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the [fill with # casual partners (SX13b)] male casual sex partners you had in the past 12 months. Remember, a casual sex partner is someone you do not feel committed to or don't know very well."
SX15a.m.	Of your [fill with # casual partners (SX13b)] male casual partners in the past 12 months, with how many did you have anal sex?
M_MOAS	M_MC AS partners - 12 months - number
	Range
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit SX15a.n	n. If # male casual AS partners GT # male casual partners (SX15a.m. GT SX13b), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The
marueuit_5X15a.ii	response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX15a.m.  Else, go to Check_SX15b.o.
Check_SX15b.o.	If 1 casual AS partner ((SX15a.o EQ 1) or (SX15a.m. EQ 1)), go to SX15b.o.
	If multiple casual AS partners (SX15a.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX15b.m.

If no casual AS partners ((SX15a.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) or (SX15a.m EQ 0, DK, or REF)), go to Check\_SX15c.o.

UAS - One Casual AS Partner

Check\_SX15b.m. Go to Check\_SX15c.o.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 **UAS - Multiple Casual AS Partners** 

SX15b.m.	In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # casual AS partners (SX15a.m)] men did you have anal sex without using a condom?
M_MOUAS	M_MC UAS partners - 12 months - number
	Range
	Don't Know9999
	Refuse to Answer

HardEdit\_SX15b.m. If # casual UAS partners GT # of casual AS partners (SX15b.m. GT SX15a.m.), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual anal sex partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX15b.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX15c.o..

## M\_M: Casual Ps - Exchange Sex, 12m

Check\_SX15c.o. If 1 male casual partner (SX12 EQ 2 or SX13b EQ 1), go to SX15c.o. If multiple male casual partners (SX13b GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX15c.m. If R reports no male casual partners ((SX11 EQ 1 & SX12 EQ 1, DK, or REF) or ((SX11 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX13b EQ 0, DK, or REF) OR (SX11 EQ SX13a)), go to CALC\_BEGPXP.

## EX - One Casual Partner

SX15c.o.	In the past 12 months, did <u>you give</u> this man money or drugs in exchange for having sex with you?
M_MO1EG	M_MO Single exchange gave
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
SX15d.o.	In the past 12 months, did this man give you money or drugs to have sex with him?
M_MO1ER	M_MO1 Single exchange received

OMB No: 0920-0770		ior (SX)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/31	31/2017 No 0	
	Yes 1	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
Check_SX15c.m.	Go to CALC_BEGPXP.	
EX - Multiple Casual F	Partners	
	Of your [fill with casual partners (SX13b)] male casual partners in the past 12 months, how many of money or drugs in exchange for having sex with you?	id <u>you give</u>
M_MOMEG	M_MO Multiple exchange gave	
	Range	
	Don't Know99.99	
	Refuse to Answer	
HardEdit_SX15c.m.	n. If # exchange partners GT # casual partners (SX15c.m GT SX13b), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER:	The response
_	entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual partners). Clarify response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX15c.m.	
	Else, go to SX15d.m.	
	Of your [fill with # casual partners (SX13b)] male casual partners in the past 12 months, how many	gave you money
SX15d.m.	or drugs to have sex with them?	
M_MOMER	M_MO Multiple exchange received	
	Range	
	Don't Know99.99	
	Refuse to Answer	
HardEdit_SX15d.m.	n. If # exchange partners GT # casual partners (SX15d.m GT SX13b), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER:	: The response

entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX15d.m.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Else, go to CALC\_BEGPXP.

**Check\_F\_MSeries.** Go to Partner-by-Partner Series (PxPSeries).

Universe\_F\_MSeries. All female Rs (ES9 EQ 2).

## F MSeries: Female Rs - Male Sex Partners (INTRO F MSeries - SX26)

INTRO\_F\_MSeries On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I'm going to ask you some questions about having sex. Please remember your answers will be kept private.

[Give Respondent Flashcard I.]"

On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: For these questions, "having sex" means oral, vaginal, or anal sex. Oral sex means mouth on the vagina or penis; vaginal sex means penis in the vagina; and anal sex means penis in the anus or butt. I need to ask you all the questions, even if some may not apply to your situation."

### F\_M: Sex with male Ps, lifetime

Check\_SX17. If IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 2), go to SX17.

If HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 3), go to SX18.

SX17. Have you ever had vaginal sex or anal sex with a man?

F\_MEVER F\_M sex y/no

No...... 0

Check\_SX18. If R ever had sex with male partner (SX17 EQ 1), go to SX18.

Else, go to CALC\_F\_MHET.

SX18. How old were you the first time you had <u>vaginal</u> or <u>anal</u> sex with a man?

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 F\_MDEBUT F\_M Age at sexual debut HardEdit\_SX18. If age of first sex greater than current age (SX18 GT AGE), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The age of first sex cannot be greater than respondent's current age ([fill with R's age (AGE)]). Please clarify and re-enter response." Then, go back to SX18. Else, go to SX19. F\_M: Total Ps, 12m In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, with how many SX19. different men have you had oral, vaginal, or anal sex? F\_MSX12 F\_M Number of male sex partners - 12 months Refuse to Answer 7777

Check\_SX19conf If HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 3) & R reports 0 male partners (SX19 EQ 0), go to SX19conf.

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_SX20.

I would like to clarify your response. You indicated that you have not had sex with a man in the past 12 months. Is SX19conf. that correct?

C\_F\_M

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HardEdit_SX19conf.	If R reports sex with a man in past 12 months (SX19conf. EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Please clarify then re-
	enter the number of men respondent had sex with in the past 12 months." Then, go back to SX19.
	Else, go to Check_INTRO_SX20.

Check\_INTRO\_SX20. If R does not report sex with a man in past 12 months (SX19 EQ 0, DK or REF) or (SX19conf EQ 1, DK, or REF), go to CALC\_F\_MHET.

If R reports 1 sex partner (SX19 EQ 1), go to INTRO\_SX20.

If R reports more than 1 sex partner (SX19 GT 1) go to INTRO\_SX21a.

## F\_M: Total Main & Casual Ps, 12m

One Partner (.o)

INTRO_SX20.	On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you to describe this sex partner as either a main or casual partner.
	[Give Respondent Flashcard L.]"
	On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: By "main partner" I mean a man you have sex with and who you feel committed to above anyone else. This is a partner you would call your boyfriend, husband, significant other, or life partner. And by "casual partner" I mean a man you have sex with but do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

Check\_INTRO\_SX21a. Go to Check\_INTRO\_SX22a.o.

Multiple Partners (.m)

INTRO\_SX21a. On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you to describe these sex partners as either main or casual partners.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

[Give Respondent Flashcard L.]"

On next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: By "main partner" I mean a man you have sex with and who you feel committed to above anyone else. This is a partner you would call your boyfriend, husband, significant other, or life partner. And by "casual partner" I mean a man you have sex with but do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

Of the [fill with "# male partners (SX19)"] men you've had oral, vaginal, or anal sex within the past 12 months, how SX21a.

SX21a.

F\_MMSX F\_MM Number of main partners - 12 months

\_\_\_\_

HardEdit\_SX21a. If # main partners GT # male partners (SX21a GT SX19), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX21a.

Else, go to Check\_SX21b.

**Check\_SX21b.** If # male main partners EQ # male partners (SX21a EQ SX19), go to INTRO\_SX22a.m. Else, go to SX21b.

SX21b. How many were casual partners?

F\_MCSX F\_MC Number of casual partners - 12 months

\_\_\_\_

Don't Know......9999

HardEdit\_SX21b. If # casual partners GT # male partners (SX21b GT SX19), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX21b.

If # main & casual partners NE # male partners (SX19 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX21a NE DK or REF & SX21b NE DK or REF) & ((SX21a + SX21b) NE SX19), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The number of main and casual partners is not equal to the total number of male partners. Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX21a.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_SX22a.o.

## F\_M: Main Ps - Vaginal Sex, 12m

Check\_INTRO\_SX22a.o

If 1 main partner (SX20 EQ 1 or SX21a EQ 1), go to INTRO\_SX22a.o.

If multiple main partners (SX21a GT 1 & LE 7000), go to INTRO\_SX22a.m.

If no main partners (SX19 EQ 1 & SX20 EQ 2, DK, or REF) or ((SX19 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX21a EQ 0, DK, or REF)), go to Check\_INTRO\_SX23a.o.

VS - One Main Partner

INTRO\_SX22a.o. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the male main sex partner you had in the past 12 months."

Check\_INTRO\_SX22a.m. Go to Check\_SX22b.o.

VS - Multiple Main Partners

INTRO\_SX22a.m DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the [fill with # main partners (SX21a)] male main sex partners you had in the past 12 months."

Of your [fill with # main partners (SX21a)] male main partners in the past 12 months, with how many did you have vaginal sex?

F\_MMVS

F\_MM VS partners - 12 months - number

------

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HardEdit\_SX22a.m. If # main VS partners GT # main partners (SX22a.m. GT SX21a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male main partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX22a.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX22b.o.

Check\_SX22b.o. If 1 main VS partner (SX22a.o EQ 1 or SX22a.m EQ 1), go to SX22b.o.

If multiple main VS partners (SX22a.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX22b.m.

If no main VS partners (SX22a.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) or (SX22a.m. EQ 0, DK, or REF), go to Check\_SX22c.o.

UVS - One Main VS Partner

Check\_SX22b.m. Go to Check\_SX22c.o.

UVS - Multiple Main VS Partners

SX22b.m.

In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # VS partners (SX22a.m)] men did you have vaginal sex without using a condom?

F\_MMUVS F\_MM UVS partners - 12 months - number

\_\_\_\_

Range......0-7000

HardEdit\_SX22b.m. If # UVS partners GT # VS partners (SX22b.m. GT SX22a.m.), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

inconsistent with a prior response (number of male main vaginal sex partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX22b.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX22c.o.

Check\_SX22c.o.

If 1 main partner (SX20 EQ 1 or SX21a EQ 1), go to SX22c.o.

Else, go to SX22c.m.

## F\_M: Main Ps - Anal Sex, 12m

AS - One Main Partner

SX22c.o.	In the past 12 months, did you have anal sex with this man?
F_MM1AS	F_MM AS partners - 12 months - y/n
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_SX22c.m	Go to Check_SX22d.o.

## AS - Multiple Main Partners

HardEdit\_SX22c.m. If # main AS partners GT # main partners (SX22c.m. GT SX21a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male main partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX22c.m.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Else, go to Check\_SX22d.o.

Check\_SX22d.o. If 1 main AS partner ((SX22c.o EQ 1) or (SX22c.m EQ 1)), go to SX22d.o.

If GT 1 main AS partner (SX22c.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX22d.m.

If no main AS partners ((SX22c.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) OR (SX22c.m EQ 0, DK, or REF), go to Check\_INTRO\_SX23a.o.

UAS - One Main AS Partner

Check\_SX22d.m Go to Check\_INTRO\_SX23a.o.

**UAS - Multiple Main AS Partners** 

In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # AS partners (SX22c.m)] men did you have anal sex sx22d.m. without using a condom?

F\_MMUAS F\_MM UAS partners - 12 months - number

\_\_\_\_

HardEdit\_SX22d.m.

If # UAS partners GT # AS partners (SX22d.m. GT SX22c.m), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male main anal sex partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX22d.m.

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_SX23a.o.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

F M: Casual Ps - Vaginal Sex, 12m

Check_INTRO_SX23a.o	If 1 casual partner (SX20 EQ 2 or SX21b EQ 1), go to INTRO_SX23a.o.
•	If multiple casual partners (SX21b GT 1 & LE 7000), go to INTRO_SX23a.m.
	If R reports no casual partners (SX19 EQ 1 & SX20 EQ 1, DK, or REF) or ((SX19 GT 1 & LE 7000) & (SX21b EQ 0,
	DK, or REF)), or (SX19 EQ SX21a),go to CALC_F_MHET.

## VS - One Casual Partner

INTRO_SX23a.o.	DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the male casual sex partner you had in the past 12 months.
	Remember, a casual sex partner is someone you do not feel committed to or don't know very well."

SX23a.o.	In the past 12 months, did you have vaginal sex with this man?	
F_MO1VS	F_MC VS partner - 12 months - y/n	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

Check\_INTRO\_SX23a.m. Go to Check\_SX23b.o.

# VS - Multiple Casual Partners

INTRO_SX23a.m	DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the [fill with # casual partners (SX21b)] male casual sex partners
	you had in the past 12 months. Remember, a casual sex partner is someone you do not feel committed to or don't
	know very well."

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HardEdit\_SX23a.m. If # casual VS partners GT # casual partners (SX23a.m. GT SX21b), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX23a.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX23b.o.

Check\_SX23b.o. If 1 casual VS partner (SX23a.o EQ 1 or SX23a.m. EQ 1), go to SX23b.o.

If multiple casual VS partners (SX23a.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX23b.m.

If no casual VS partners ((SX23a.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) or (SX23a.m. EQ 0, DK, or REF)), go to Check\_SX23c.o.

UVS - One Casual VS Partner

Check\_INTRO\_SX23b.m. Go to Check\_SX23c.o.

UVS - Multiple VS Casual Partners

HardEdit\_SX23b.m. If # casual UVS partners GT # VS partners (SX23b.m. GT SX23a.m), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual vaginal sex partners). Clarify and

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX23b.m. Else, go to SX23c.m.

Check\_SX23c.o. If 1 casual male partner (SX20 EQ 2 or SX21b EQ 1), go to SX23c.o.

Else, go to SX23c.m.

## F\_M: Casual Ps - Anal Sex, 12m

AS - One Casual Partner

**Check\_SX23c.m.** Go to Check\_SX23d.o.

## AS - Multiple Casual Partner

Of your [fill with # casual partners (SX21b)] male casual partners in the past 12 months, with how many did you

SX23c.m. have anal sex?

F\_MCAS F\_MC AS partners - 12 months - number

\_\_\_\_

Don't Know......9999

HardEdit\_SX23c.m. If # casual AS partners GT # casual partners (SX23c.m. GT SX21b), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual partners). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed. "Then, go back to SX23c.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX23d.o.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check\_SX23d.o. If 1 casual AS partner ((SX23c.o EQ 1) or (SX23c.m EQ 1)), go to SX23d.o.

If multiple casual AS partners (SX23c.m GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX23d.m.

If no casual AS partners ((SX23c.o EQ 0, DK, or REF) or (SX23c.m EQ 0, DK, or REF)), go to Check\_SX23e.o.

## UAS - One Casual AS Partner

Check\_SX23e.o.

SX23d.o.	In the past 12 months, did you have anal sex with him without using a condom?
F_MO1UAS	F_MC UAS partner - 12 months - y/n
	No
	Yes
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_SX23d.m	Go to Check_SX23e.o.
·	GU LU CHELK_3AZ3E.U.
SX23d.m.	In the past 12 months, with how many of these [fill with # casual AS partners (SX23c.m)] men did you have anal sex without using a condom?
F_MCUAS	F_MC UAS partners - 12 months - number
	Range
	Don't Know9999
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_SX23d.r	If II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
	If # casual UAS partners GT # casual AS partners (SX23d.m GT SX23c.m), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual anal sex partners)). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX23d.m. Else, go to Check_SX23e.o.

If 1 casual partner (SX20 EQ 2 or SX21b EQ 1), go to SX23e.o.

If multiple casual partners (SX21b GT 1 & LE 7000), go to SX23e.m.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

F\_M: Casual Ps - Exchange Sex, 12m

# EX - One Casual Partner

SX23e.o.	In the past 12 months, did this man give you money or drugs to have sex with him?
F_MC1ER	F_MC1 Single exchange received
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_SX23e.m.	Go to CALC_F_MHET.
EX - Multiple Casual	Partners
CV222	Of your [fill with # casual partners" (SX21b)] male casual partners in the past 12 months, how many gave you
SX23e.m.	money or drugs to have sex with them?
F_MCMER	F_MC Multiple exchange received
	Range
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_SX23e.n	If # casual exchange partners GT # casual partners (SX23e.m GT SX21b), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male casual partners). Clarify and reenter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to SX23e.m. Else, go to CALC_F_MHET.
CALC_F_MHET.	

 $F\_MHET = IF ((F\_MSX12 = .DK \text{ or } F\_MSX12 = .REF), 9, IF ((F\_MSX12 = 0), 0, F\_MHET \\ F\_M \text{ HET sex } (Y/N) \\ IF((F\_MSX12 = 1), 1, if ((F\_MSX12 > 1 \text{ AND } F\_MSX12 < 7001), 1, 0))))$ 

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check\_SX26. If HET cycle & R reported 0 opposite-sex partners (CYCLE EQ 3 & F\_MHET NE 1), go to CALC\_ENDCORE.

Else, go to CALC\_BEGPXP.

### PxPSeries: Partner-by-Partner (CALC\_PS12PXP - SX72b)

CALC\_BEGPXP.

Time at beginning of PxP

**BEGPXP** series BEGPXP = Current time

CALC\_PS12PXP.

PS12PXP # Ps, 12m for PxP logic Male Rs (ES9=1):

only If (M\_FSX12 & M\_MSX12 GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK), PS12PXP =M\_FSX12+M\_MSX12.

If (M\_FSX12 GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK) & (M\_MSX12 EQ DK, REF, or SK),

PS12PXP=M\_FSX12.

If (M\_FSX12 EQ DK, REF, or SK) & (M\_MSX12 GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK),

PS12PXP=M\_MSX12. Else, PS12PXP=0. Female Rs (ES9=2):

If (F\_MSX12 GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK), PS12PXP=F\_MSX12.

Else, PS12PXP=0.

CALC\_ASANY12M.

If R reported anal sex in p 12m (M\_FM1AS or M\_FMAS or M\_FO1AS or M\_FOAS or

Any anal sex, 12m, for M\_MM1AS or M\_MMAS or M\_MO1AS or M\_MOAS or F\_MM1AS or F\_MMAS or

ASANY12M PxP logic F\_MO1AS or F\_MCAS GE 1 & NE DK, REF, or SK), ASANY12M=1. Else, ASANY12M=0.

CALC\_EXANY12M.

If R reported exchange sex in p12m, (M\_FO1EG or M\_FOMEG, or M\_MO1EG or

Any exchange sex, 12m, M\_MOMEG or M\_MO1ER or M\_MOMER or F\_MC1ER or F\_MCMER GE 1 & NE DK, REF,

EXANY12M for PxP logic or SK), EXANY12M=1. Else, EXANY12M=0.

Check\_INTRO\_PxPSeries. If R is male & 1+ male or female Ps or R is female & had 1+ male Ps in past 12m (PS12PXP GE 1), go to

INTRO\_PxPSeries.

Else go to CHECK\_INTRO\_SX73a.

Universe\_PXPSeries. All Rs with 1+ opposite sex or male-male partner in the past 12 months (PS12PXP GE 1).

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

### PxP: Number of Partners, 3m

INTRO_PxPSeries.	On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: This next set of questions is about your [if R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & 1 partner in past 12m (PS12PXP EQ 1), fill with "sex partner"; else, if R is male (ES9 EQ 1), fill with "sex partners"; if R is female (ES9 EQ 2) & 1 male partner in past 12m (PS12PXP EQ 1), fill with "male sex partner"; else, if R is female (ES9 EQ
	2), fill with "male sex partners"], things you did with them, and when you did those things.
	I've brought this calendar to help you remember things that may have happened and when they happened.
	Some of the questions are about the past 3 months, that is, since [fill with interview month - 3, formatted as text] of this year".
	[INTERVIEWER: Give respondent the Calendar. Orient to calendar and time frame.]
	On the next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: For these questions, having sex means oral, vaginal or anal sex.
	[INTERVIEWER: Give Respondent Flashcard I.]"

Check_SX27a.	If R is male & had 1 female partner in p 12m (ES9 EQ 1 & SX3 EQ 1), go to SX27a.			
	If R is male & had multiple female partners in p 12m (ES9 EQ 1 & (SX3 GE 2 & LE 7000)), go to SX27b.			
	Else, go to Check_SX27c.			

Check_SX27b.	Go to Check_SX27c.		

SX27b. How many women have you had sex with in the past 3 months, that is, since [fill with interview month - 3,

OMB No: 0920-0		Sexual Behavior (SX)
OMB Exp. Date:	formatted as text] of this year "?	
FEMPS3M	Number female partners, 3m	
	Range	0-7000
	Don't Know	9999
	Refuse to Answer	7777
11am4F4% CV27	h	D) DICDLAY "INTERVIEWED. The
HardEdit_SX27	b. If number of female Ps-3m GT number of female Ps-12m (SX27b GT SX3 response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Else, go to Check_SX27c.	female partners in past 12 months).
Check_SX27c.	If R had 1 male partner in p 12m (SX11 EQ 1 or SX19 EQ 1), go to SX27c.  If R had multiple male partners in p 12m ((ES9 EQ 1 & (SX11 GE 2 & NE DK, RE NE DK, REF, or SK))), go to SX27d.  Else, go to CALC_ PS3MPXP.	F, or SK)) or (ES9 EQ 2 & (SX19 GE 2 &
SX27c.	Earlier, you told me that you had sex with one man during the past 12 months.  past 3 months, that is, since [fill with interview month - 3, formatted as text] of the same of	
MP3MYN	Had male partner, 3m-y/n	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
Check_SX27d.	Go to CALC_ PS3MPXP.	
SX27d.	How many men have you had sex with in the past 3 months, that is, since [fill v text] of this year "?	vith interview month - 3, formatted as

MALPS3M

Number male partners, 3m

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HardEdit SX27d. If number of male Ps-3m GT number male Ps-12m ((SX27d GT SX11) or (SX27d GT SX19)), DISPLAY:

"INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of male partners in past 12 months). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX27d.

Else, go to CALC\_ PS3MPXP.

### CALC\_PS3MPXP.

PS3MPXP # Ps, 3m for PxP logic Male Rs (ES9=1):

only If (FP3MYN & MP3MYN EQ 0 or 1), PS3MPXP=FP3MYN+MP3MYN.

If (FP3MYN EQ 0 or 1) & (MALPS3M GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK),

PS3MPXP=FP3MYN+MALPS3M).

If (MP3MYN EQ 0 or 1) & (FEMPS3M GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK),

PS3MPXP=MP3MYN+FEMPS3M.

If (FEMPS3M & MALPS3M GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK), PS3MPXP =FEMPS3M+MALPS3M.

If (FEMPS3M GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK) & (MALPS3M EQ DK, REF, or SK),

PS3MPXP=FEMPS3M.

If (FEMPS3M EQ DK, REF, or SK) & (MALPS3M GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK), PS3MPXP=

MALPS3M. Else, PS3MPXP=0. Female Rs (ES9=2):

If (MALPS3M GE 0 & NE DK, REF, or SK), PS3MPXP= MALPS3M.

If (MP3MYN EQ 0 or 1), PS3MPXP=MP3MYN.

Else, PS3MPXP=0.

Check\_INTRO\_SX28a.o. If R had 0 or 1 partners in past 3m (PS3MPXP EQ 0 or 1), go to INTRO\_SX28a.o;

Else, go to INTRO\_SX28a.m

INTRO\_SX28a.o.

DISPLAY: "READ: Now, I would like to ask some questions about the last [if R is male (ES9 EQ 1), fill with "person"; if R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "man"] you had sex with. To help you think of that partner and guide you through the questions, I will ask you their initials. If you don't know or aren't comfortable giving me their real initials, you can make up initials or a nickname that reminds you of that partner. Please DON'T give me a last name or any other identifying information. Remember, your answers today are kept private."

Check\_INTRO\_SX28a.m. Go to SX28.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

INTRO SX28a.m.
----------------

DISPLAY: "READ: Now, I would like to ask some questions about your most recent [if R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "male"] sex partners in the past 3 months. To help you think of those partners and guide you through the questions, I will ask you the initials of up to 3 of your most recent [if R is male (ES9 EQ 1), fill with "female or"] male sex partners. If you don't know or aren't comfortable giving me their real initials, you can make up initials or a nickname that reminds you of that person. Please DON'T give me a last name or any other identifying information. Remember, your answers today are kept private."

SX28.	Please think of the <u>last</u> [if R is female (ES9 EQ 2) fill with "man"; else fill with "person"] you had sex with." What are the initials of the last [if R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "man", else, fill with "person"] you had sex with?
P1_FILL	Partner 1 initials, 3m
	{text response; max length = 100 characters}
	Refuse to Answer
Check_SX29.	If R reports 2+ sex partners in the past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 2), go to SX29.  Else, go to Check_ P1Series.
	Now, think of the last [if R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "man"; else, fill with "person"] you had sex with <u>before</u> [if not missing (SX28 NE REF), fill with P1 initials (SX28); else fill with "your last partner"]. What are the initials of the <u>second</u> -to-last [if R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "man", else, fill with "person"] you had sex with?
SX29.	[INTERVIEWER: Be sure that initials for second-to-last partner are different from last partner.]
P2_FILL	Partner 2 initials, 3m
	{text response; max length = 100 characters}
	Refuse to Answer
Check_SX30.	If R reports 3+ sex partners in the past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 3), go to SX30.  Else, go to Check_ P1Series.

Now, think of the last [if R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "man"; else, fill with "person"] you had sex with <u>before</u> [if not missing (SX29 NE REF), fill with P2 initials (SX29); else fill with "your second-to-last partner"]. What are the initials of the <u>third</u>-to-last [if R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "man", else, fill with "person"] you had sex with?

**SX30.** [INTERVIEWER: Be sure that initials for third-to-last partner are different from the previous two partners recorded.]

P3\_FILL Partner 3 initials, 3m

\_\_\_\_\_\_

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

{text response; max length = 100 characters}

Check\_P1Series. If P1 initials reported (SX28 NE REF), go to INTRO\_P1Series.

If P1 initials NOT reported (SX28 EQ REF) & more than 1 total partner, past 3 months (PS3MPXP GT 1), go to

Check INTRO P2Series.

Else, go to CHECK\_INTRO\_SX73a.

CALC\_BEGP1S.

Time at beginning of P1

**BEGP1S** series BEGP1S = Current time

**Universe\_P1Series.** All Rs with 1+ opposite sex or male-male partner in the past 12 months (PS12PXP GE 1) who reported last sex partner initials (SX28 NE REF).

### P1Series: Last Partner (SX31 - SX50b)

INTRO_P1Series.	<b>1Series.</b> DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you some questions about [if 0 or 1 P in the past 3M (PS3MPXP EQ				
	1) , fill with ["this partner"], else fill with (["your most recent sex partner"], [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)]).				
	Some of the questions may seem the same as ones I already asked you or the answer may seem obvious,				
	but please bear with me. I need to ask the questions as they are written here."				

Check\_SX31. If R is female (ES9 EQ 2), go to SX32.
Else go to SX31.

### P1: Demographics

SX31. Is [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] male or female?

P1GENDR P1: Gender

Male...... 1

**Check\_SX32.** If R is male (ES9 EQ1) and P1 gender NOT reported (SX31 EQ DK or REF), go to Check\_INTRO\_P2Series.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Else, go to SX32a.

SX32a. Was [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] younger than you, older than you, or the same age as you? P1AGERL P1: Relative age Younger.......0 Don't Know......9 Check\_SX32b. If P1 is older than R is male (P1AGERL EQ 1), go to SX32b. Else, go to SX33. What was [if P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2), fill with "her"] SX32b. age? P1AGEY P1: Age in years [Give Respondent Flashcard M.]

P1RCETH P1: race / ethnicity
P1RCETHA American Indian or Alaska Native......

more than one option.

[READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]

SX33.

Which of the following best describes [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)]'s racial or ethnic background? You may choose

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 P1RCETHB Asian..... P1RCETHC Black or African American..... P1RCETHD Hispanic or Latino..... P1RCETHE Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander..... P1RCETHF White..... Don't Know......9 P1: Type Was the person you had sex with that last time, [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], a main partner or a casual partner? [Give Respondent Flashcard N.] Remember, a main sex partner is someone you feel committed to above anyone else. And a casual sex partner is SX34. someone you do not feel committed to or don't know very well. P1TYPE P1: type Casual partner..... P1: Relationship Length How long have you been having a sexual relationship with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)]? Please tell me how many days, months, or years. SX35a. [INTERVIEWER: If "one night stand," enter 0.] P1LT\_N P1: Relationship length - Number 

Check_SX35b.	If relationship length at least one day (SX35a NE 0, DK or REF), go to SX35b.	

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Else, go to Check\_SX36.

Check\_SX36. If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1), go to SX36.
Else, go to INTRO\_SX37a.

Where did you first meet [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)]?

**SX36.** [DO NOT read choices.]

P1WHMET P1: Where met

 Internet
 1

 Chat line
 2

 Bar/Club
 3

 Circuit party or Rave
 4

 Cruising area
 5

 Adult bookstore
 6

 Bath house, sex club or sex resort
 7

 Private sex party
 8

 Somewhere else
 9

 Don't Know
 99

 Refuse to Answer
 77

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

P1: Partner risk

INTRO_SX37a.	DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you some questions about experiences [fill with P1 initials (SX28)] may have had."
	[Give Respondent Flashcard O.]

As far as you know, has [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] ever injected drugs like heroin, cocaine, or speed? Would you say they:

SX37a.	[READ choices.]	
P1IDU	P1: Ever injected	
	Definitely did not	0
	Probably did not	1
	Probably did Definitely did	2 3
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

As far as you know, has [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] ever used crack cocaine? Would you say they:

As far as you know, has [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] ever been in prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Would you say they:

**SX38.** [READ choices.]

P1JAIL P1: Ever incarcerated

OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/3		Sexual Behavior (SX)
	Refuse to Answer	
Check_SX39.	If R is male (ES9 EQ 1), go to Check_SX40a. Else go to SX39.	
	As far as you know, has [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] ever had sex with other men?	Would you say he:
SX39.	[READ choices.]	
P1MSM	P1: Ever MSM	
	Definitely did not	
	Probably did not	
	Probably did	
	Definitely did	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	

# P1: Concurrency

Check_SX40a.	If relationship was a one night stand (P1LT_N=0) or R did not report relationship length (P1LT_N EQ DK or REF), go to		
	SX42.		
	If relationship length LE 1 year (P1RLLE1Y=1), go to SX40a.		
	Else, go to SX41a.		

As far as you know, during the time you were having a sexual relationship with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did [if P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "he"; if P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2), fill with "she"] have sex with other people? Would you say [if P1 is male(SX31=1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "he"; if P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2), fill with "she"]:

**SX40a.** [READ choices.]

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 P1POTH P1 had other partners- relat ≤12m During the time you were having a sexual relationship with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did you have sex with SX40b. other people? P1ROTH P1: R had other partners- relat ≤12m Check\_SX41a. Go to SX42.

As far as you know, during the <u>past 12 months</u> when you were having a sexual relationship with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did [if P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "he"; if P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2), fill with "she"] have sex with other people? Would you say [if P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "he"; if P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2), fill with "she"]:

 SX41a.
 [READ choices.]

 P1POTHYR
 P1 had other partners- relat >12m

 Definitely did not.
 0

 Probably did not.
 1

 Probably did.
 2

 Definitely did.
 3

 Don't Know.
 9

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

During the past 12 months when you were having a sexual relationship with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did you

SX41b. have sex with other people?

P1ROTHYR P1: R had other partners- relat >12m

### P1: Date of Last Sex

When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", else fill SX42.

with "oral, vaginal or anal"] sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)]? Just tell me the month and year.

P1DATE P1: date of most recent sex

\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Range (Year)......1900.- Current

CALC\_P1DATE\_C.

Century month version of

P1DATE\_C P1DATE date P1DATE\_C= ((P1DATEY-1900)\*12) + P1DATEM.

Check\_HardEdit\_SX42. If R did not report date of last sex with P1 (SX42 EQ DK or REF), go to Check INTRO SX43a. Else, go to HardEdit\_SX42.

HardEdit\_SX42. If R reported 0 sex partners in past 3m (PS3MPXP EQ 0) and & date of last sex with P1 is more than 12 months before interview [(P1DATEM is missing) and ((IDATEY-P1DATEY) GE 2)] or (P1DATE\_C LT AGO12M\_C), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Response entered is inconsistent with prior response (reported at least one sex partner in past 12 months). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX42.

> If R reports 0 sex partners in past 3m (PS3MPXP EQ 0) & date of last sex with P1 is within the last 3 months (P1DATE\_C GE AGO3M\_C), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Response entered is inconsistent with prior response (reported no sex partners in past 3 months). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX42.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

If R reported 1 or more sex partners in past 3m (PS3MPXP GE 1) and & date of last sex with P1 is before 3 months before interview [(P1DATEM is missing) and ((IDATEY-P1DATEY) GE 1)] or (P1DATE\_C LT AGO3M\_C), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Response entered is inconsistent with prior response (reported at least one sex partner in past 3 months). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX42.

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_SX43a.

**Check\_INTRO\_SX43a.** If R reports 1 or more partners in past 3m (PS3MPXP GE 1), go to INTRO\_SX43a. Else, go to CALC\_ASANY3M.

Universe\_P1FrequencyofSex. All Rs with 1+ opposite sex partner or male-male partner in the past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 1) who reported last sex partner initials (SX28 NE REF).

## P1: Frequency of sex, 3m

INTRO\_SX43a. DISPLAY: "READ: I would now like to ask you about the times you had sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] in the past 3 months. Take a moment to think back about the times you had sex with [fill with P1 initials (SX28)] in the past 3 months, that is, since [fill with interview month - 3, formatted as text] of this year".

[INTERVIEWER: Give Respondent the Calendar.]

Check\_SX43a If opposite sex partner ((R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), go to SX43a.

Else, go to Check\_SX44a.

SX43a. In the past three months, how many times did you have vaginal sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)]?

P1VS3M P1: Times had vaginal sex, 3m

\_\_\_\_

**Check\_SX43b.o.** If R had vaginal sex once (SX43a EQ 1), go to SX43b.o.

If R had vaginal sex more than once (SX43a GE 2), go to SX43b.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX44a.

SX43b.o. That time you had vaginal sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did you or your partner use a condom?

Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 P1: Had VS once and used condom, 3m P1VS1C3M Check\_SX43b.m Go to Check\_SX44a. Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in vaginal sex" (SX43a)] times you had vaginal sex with [fill with "P1 initials" SX43b.m. (SX28)], how many times did you or your partner use a condom? P1VSC3M P1: Times had VS with condom, 3m HardEdit\_SX43b.m. If # of times R had VS with condom is higher than the total time had VS with this partner (SX43b.m GT SX43a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Response entered is inconsistent with prior response (number of times had vaginal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX43a. Else, go to Check\_SX44a. Check\_SX44a. If R had anal sex in p 12m (ASANY12M EQ 1) & (R is female (ES9 EQ 2) or P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2)), go to SX44a. If R had anal sex in p 12 m (ASANY12M EQ 1) & R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1), go to SX45a. Else, go to CALC\_ASANY3M.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

**Check\_SX44b.o.** If R had anal sex once (SX44a EQ 1), go to SX44b.o.

If R had anal sex more than once (SX44a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK), go to SX44b.m.

Else, go to CALC\_ASANY3M.

SX44b.o. That time you had anal sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did you or your partner use a condom?

P1AS1C3M P1: Had AS once and used condom, 3m

Check\_SX44b.m Go to CALC\_ASANY3M.

Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in anal sex" (SX44a)] times you had anal sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], how many times did you or your partner use a condom?

P1ASC3M P1: Times had anal sex with condom, 3m

\_\_\_\_

SX44b.m

Range......0-7000

Don't Know.......9999

HardEdit\_SX44b.m. If # of times R had AS with condom is higher than the total time had AS with this partner (SX44b.m GT SX44a),

DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Response entered is inconsistent with prior response (number of times had anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX44a.

Else, go to CALC\_ASANY3M.

In the past three months, how many times did you have insertive anal sex, meaning you put your penis in [fill with

SX45a. "P1 initials" (SX28)]'s anus or butt?

P1IAS3M P1: Frequency IAS, 3m

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Don't Know......9999 Check\_SX45b.o. If R had IAS once (SX45a EQ 1), go to SX45b.o. If R had IAS more than once (SX45a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK), go to SX45b.m. Else, go to SX46a. SX45b.o. That time you had insertive anal sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did you use a condom? P1IA1C3M P1: Had IAS once and used condom, 3m Check\_SX45b.m Go to SX46a. Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in insertive anal sex" (SX45a)] times you had insertive anal sex with [fill with "P1 SX45b.m. initials" (SX28)], how many times did you use a condom? P1XIAC3M P1: Frequency IAS with condom, 3m

HardEdit\_SX45b.m. If # of times R had IAS with condom is higher than the total time had IAS with this partner (SX45b.m GT SX45a),

DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Response entered is inconsistent with prior response (number of times had insertive anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed."

Then, go back to SX45a.

Else, go to SX46a.

SX46a. In the past three months, how many times did you have receptive anal sex with [fill with P1 initials (SX28)],

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 meaning he put his penis in your anus or butt? P1RAS3M P1: Frequency RAS, 3m Don't Know......9999 Check SX46b.o. If R had RAS once (SX46a EQ 1), go to SX46b.o. If R had RAS more than once (SX46a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK), go to SX46b.m. Else, go to CALC\_ASANY3M. SX46b.o. That time you had receptive anal sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did he use a condom? P1RA1C3M P1: Had RAS once and used condom, 3m Check\_SX46b.m Go to CALC\_ASANY3M. Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in receptive anal sex" (SX46a)] times you had receptive anal sex with [fill with SX46b.m. "P1 initials" (SX28)], how many times did he use a condom? P1RAC3M P1: Frequency RAS with condom, 3m Don't Know......9999

HardEdit\_SX46b.m. If # of times R had RAS with condom is higher than the total time had RAS with this partner (SX46b.m GT SX46a),

DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: Response entered is inconsistent with prior response (number of times had receptive anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed."

Then, go back to SX46a.

Else, go to CALC\_ASANY3M.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

CALC_ASANY3N	<b>Л.</b>	
ASANY3M	P1: Any anal sex, 3m, for PxP logic	If R reported anal sex with P1 in p 3m ((P1AS3M GE 1 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)) or (P1IAS3M GE 1 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)) or (P1RAS3M GE 1 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)), ASANY3M EQ 1. Else, ASANY3M EQ 0.
P1: Last event		
INTRO_SX47a.	DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm go	oing to ask you about the very last time you had sex with [fill with P1 initials (SX28)]."
Check_SX47a.	If P1 is male or R is female ( SX47a. Else, go to Check_SX47b.	SX31 EQ 1 or ES9 EQ 2)) & R reported exchange in past 12 months (EXANY12M EQ 1), go to
SX47a.	When you had sex that la	ast time, did [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] give you money or drugs to have sex with him?
P1EXREC	P1: Received money/drug	s for sex at last event
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	
Check SX47b.	If R is male (FS9 FO 1) & R	reported exchange in past 12 months (EXANY12M EO 1), go to SX47b.

Check_SX47b.	If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & R reported exchange in past 12 months (EXANY12M EQ 1), go to SX47b.		
	Else, go to Check_SX48a.	l	
		l	

Check_SX48a.	If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1), go to Check_SX49a.
--------------	--

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Else, go to SX48a. When you had sex that last time with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did you have vaginal sex? SX48a. P1LVS P1: VS at last event Check\_SX48b. If R reports no vaginal sex (SX48a NE 1), go to Check\_SX49a. Else, go to SX48b. SX48b. During vaginal sex that last time, did you or [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] use a condom the whole time? P1LVSCT P1: Used condom during VS at last event Check\_SX49a. If R reported anal sex in the past 12 months (ASANY12M EQ 1) or in the past 3 months (ASANY3M EQ 1), go to SX49a. Else, go to Check\_SX49conf.

SX49a. When you had sex that last time with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did you have anal sex?

P1LAS P1: AS at last event

**Check\_SX49conf** If R had anal sex at last event (SX49a EQ 1), go to SX49b.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

.

If R is female (ES9 EQ 2) & no vaginal or anal sex at last event with P1 (SX48a EQ 0, DK, or REF) & (SX49a EQ 0, DK, REF, or SK), go to SX49conf.

If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2) & no vaginal or anal sex at last event with P1 (SX48a EQ 0, DK, or REF) & (SX49a EQ 0, DK, REF, or SK), go to SX49conf.

If R & P1 both male (ES9 EQ 1 & SX31 EQ 1) & no anal sex at last event (SX49a EQ 0, DK, REF), go to SX49conf. Else, go to SX50a.

SX49conf.	So this means you only had oral sex the last time you had sex?	
P1OSONLY	P1: Oral sex only at last event	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
Check_SX49b.	If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1) and R reports sex other than oral (S	X49conf EQ 0), go back to
	SX49a.  If R and P1 are opposite sex ((ES9 EQ 1 and SX31 EQ 2) or (ES9 EQ 2)) and reports sex go back to SX48a.  Else go to SX50a.	other than oral (SX49conf EQ 0),
SX49b.	During anal sex that last time, did you or [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] use a condom	the whole time?
P1LASCT	P1: Used condom during AS at last event	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
SX50a.	The last time you had sex with [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)], did you know [if P1 is m (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2), fill with "her"] HIV status?	ale (SX31 EQ 1) or R is female
P1KNWSTS	P1: Knew partner HIV status at last event	
	No 0	
	Yes	

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check_SX50b.	If R knew P1 HIV status (SX50a EQ 1), go to SX50b.
CHECK_SASOD.	Else, go to Check_INTRO_P2Series.
	Lise, go to check_httho_r23ehes.
	What was [[fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)]'s HIV status?
SX50b.	[DO NOT read choices.]
P1HIVSTS	P1: Partner HIV status at last event
	HIV-negative
	HIV-positive
	7117 positive
	Indeterminate
	Refuse to Answer
el l'evre	1( D4 LIN / 11 / CVEO   FO O
Check_SX50c.	If P1 HIV-positive, (SX50b EQ 2), go to SX50c.
	Else, go to Check_INTRO_P2Series.
	Did [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] tell you whether [if P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "he"; if
	P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2), fill with "she"] was taking antiretroviral medicines or ART to treat [if P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1)
SX50c.	or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P1 is female (SX31 EQ 2), fill with "her"] HIV infection?
P1ARTDS	P1: Whether P disclosed ART use
	No
	Vo.
	Yes
	Don't Know
	DOTT CRITICAL TO THE PARTY OF T
	Refuse to Answer
	Did [fill with "P1 initials" (SX28)] say [if P1 is male (SX31 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "he"; if P1 is female
SX50d.	(SX31 EQ 2), fill with "she"] WAS taking antiretroviral medicines or was NOT taking antiretroviral medicines?
DIONADT	D1. LIN/I partner on ADT at last event
P1ONART	P1: HIV+ partner on ART at last event
	No, partner was NOT taking ART 0
	To, parties that to reaking fix times and the second secon
	Yes, partner WAS taking ART 1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check\_INTRO\_P2Series

If P2 initials reported (SX29 NE REF) & 2+ total partners in past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 2), go to
INTRO\_P2Series.

If P2 initials NOT reported (SX29 EQ REF) & 3+ total partners in past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 3), go to
Check\_INTRO\_P3Series.

Else, go to CHECK\_INTRO\_SX73a.

CALC\_BEGP2S.

Time at beginning of

**BEGP2S** partner 2 series BEGP2S = Current time

Universe\_P2Series.

All Rs with 2+ opposite sex partners or male-male partners in the past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 2) who reported second to last sex partner initials (SX29 NE REF).

## P2Series: Second to Last Partner (INTRO\_P2Series - SX61b)

INTRO\_P2Series.

If R is male (ES9 EQ 1), DISPLAY: "READ: To save time, I'll only ask a few questions about [if 2 partners in past 3 months (PS3MPXP EQ 2), fill with initials for P2 (SX29); if 3 or more partners in past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 3), fill with initials for P2 (SX29)] and if SX30 NE REF, fill with "and initials for P3 (SX30)"]. Now I will ask you about your second-to-last partner, [fill with "Partner 2 initials" (SX29)]. "

If R is female (ES9 EQ 2), DISPLAY: "READ: To save time, I'll only ask a few questions about [if 2 partners in past 3 months (PS3MPXP EQ 2), fill with initials for P2 (SX29); if 3 or more partners in past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 3), fill with initials for P2 (SX29)] and if SX30 NE REF, fill with "and initials for P3 (SX30)"]). Now I will ask you about your second-to-last male partner, [fill with "Partner 2 initials" (SX29)]. "

### P2: Demographics

Check_SX51.	If R is female (ES9 EQ 2), go to SX52.
	Else, go to SX51.

SX51. Is [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)] male or female?

P2GENDR P2: gender

Male......1

Female......2

Don't Know.....9

Refuse to Answer......7

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check\_SX52. If P2 gender reported (SX51 NE DK or REF), go to SX52a.

Else go to Check\_INTRO\_P3Series.

SX52a. Was [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)] younger than you, older than you, or the same age as you?

P2AGERL P2: relative age

**Check\_SX52b.** If P2 is older than R (P2AGERL EQ 1), go to SX52b.

Else, go to SX53.

What was [if P2 is male (SX51 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P2 is female (SX51 EQ 2), fill with "her"]

SX52b. age?

P2AGEY P2: Age in years

\_\_\_\_

[Give Respondent Flashcard M.]

Which of the following best describes [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)]'s racial or ethnic background? You may choose more than one option.

**SX53.** [READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]

P2RCETH P2: race / ethnicity

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 American Indian or Alaska Native..... P2RCETHA P2RCETHB Asian...... P2RCETHC Black or African American..... P2RCETHD Hispanic or Latino..... P2RCETHE Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander..... P2RCETHF White..... P2: Type Was [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)] a main partner or a casual partner? SX54. [Give Respondent Flashcard N.] P2TYPE P2: type Casual partner......2 Don't Know......9 P2: Date of Last Sex When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P2 is male (SX51 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", else fill with "oral, vaginal or anal"]sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)]? Just tell me the month and year. SX55. P2DATE P2: date of most recent sex \_\_/\_\_\_ Don't Know (Year)..... Refuse to Answer (Year)..... CALC\_P2DATE\_C. P2DATE\_C Century month version of P2DATE\_C= ((P2DATEY-1900)\*12) + P2DATEM.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

P2DATE date

Check\_HardEdit\_SX55. If R did not report date of last sex with P2 (SX55 EQ DK or REF), go to INTRO\_SX56a.

Else, go to HardEdit\_SX55.

HardEdit\_SX55.

If date of last sex with 2<sup>nd</sup> to last SP was more than 3 months before interview ((P2DATE\_C LT AGO3M\_C) or ((P2DATEM is missing) and ((IDATEY-P2DATEY) GE 1)) DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (reported sex with 2<sup>nd</sup> to last sex partner in past 3 months). Clarify and reenter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX55.

Else, go to INTRO\_SX56a.

### P2: Frequency of sex, 3m

INTRO\_SX56a.

DISPLAY: "READ: I would now like to ask you about the times you had sex with [fill with "Partner 2 initials" (SX29)] in the past 3 months."

Check\_SX56a

If opposite sex partner ((R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & P2 is female (SX51 EQ 2)) or (R is female (ES9 EQ 2))), go to

SX56a.

Else, go to Check\_SX57a.

SX56a.

In the past three months, how many times did you have vaginal sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)]?

P2VS3M

P2: Times had vaginal sex, 3m

\_\_\_\_\_

Check\_SX56b.o.

If R had vaginal sex once (SX56a EQ 1), go to SX56b.o.

If R had vaginal sex more than once (SX56a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)), go to SX56b.m.

Else, go to Check\_SX57a.

SX56b.o.

That time you had vaginal sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)], did you or your partner use a condom?

P2VS1C3M

P2: Had VS once and used condom, 3m

OMB No: 0920-0770	` '
OMB Exp. Date: 3/3	No
	Yes 1
	1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_SX56b.m	Go to Check_SX57a.
0.47.41	Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in vaginal sex" (SX56a)] times you had vaginal sex with [fill with "P2 initials"
SX56b.m.	(SX29)], how many times did you or your partner use a condom?
P2VSC3M	P2: Times had VS with condom, 3m
	Range
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_SX56b.n	
	DISPLAY: " <b>INTERVIEWER</b> : The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of times had vaginal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go
	back to SX56a.
	Else, go to Check_SX57a.
Charle CVE7a	If R had anal sex in p 12m (ASANY12M EQ 1) & (R is female (ES9 EQ 2) or P2 is female (SX51 EQ 2)), go to SX57a.
Check_SX57a.	If R had anal sex in p 12 m (ASANY12M EQ 1) & R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & P2 is male (SX51 EQ 2)), go to SX57a.
	Else, go to INTRO_SX60a.
CVE7-	
SX57a.	In the past three months, how many times did you have anal sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)]?
P2AS3M	P2: Times had anal sex, 3m
	Range
	Don't Know

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check_SX57b.o.	If R had anal sex once (SX57a EQ 1), go to SX57b.o.  If R had anal sex more than once (SX57a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)), go to SX57b.m.  Else, go to INTRO_SX60a.
SX57b.o.	That time you had anal sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)], did you or your partner use a condom?
P2AS1C3M	P2: Had AS once and used condom, 3m
	No 0
	Yes
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_SX57b.m	Go to INTRO_SX60a.
	Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in anal sex" (SX57a)] times you had anal sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)],
SX57b.m	how many times did you or your partner use a condom?
P2ASC3M	P2: Times had anal sex with condom, 3m
	Range
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_SX57b.m	If # of times R had AS with condom is higher than the total time had AS with this partner (SX57b.m GT SX57a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of times had anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX57a. Else, go to INTRO_SX60a.
SX58a.	In the past three months, how many times did you have insertive anal sex, meaning you put your penis in [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)]'s anus or butt?
P2IAS3M	P2: Frequency IAS, 3m

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Refuse to Answer......7777 Check\_SX58b.o. If R had IAS once (SX58a EQ 1), go to SX58b.o. If R had IAS more than once (SX58a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)), go to SX58b.m. Else go to SX59a. SX58b.o. That time you had insertive anal sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)], did you use a condom? P2IA1C3M P2: Had IAS once and used condom, 3m Check\_SX58b.m Go to SX59a. Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in insertive anal sex" (SX58a)] times you had insertive anal sex with [fill with "P2 SX58b.m. initials" (SX29)], how many times did you use a condom? P2XIAC3M P2: Frequency IAS with condom, 3m HardEdit SX58b.m. If # of times R had IAS with condom is higher than the total time had IAS with this partner (SX58b.m GT SX58a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of times had insertive anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX58a. Else, go to SX59a.

In the past three months, how many times did you have receptive anal sex with [fill with P2 initials (SX29)], meaning he put his penis in your anus or butt?

P2RAS3M P2: Frequency RAS, 3m

SX59a.

\_\_\_\_\_

OMB Exp. Date:	3/31/2017
----------------	-----------

Range	07000
Don't Know	9999
Refuse to Answer	7.7.7

Check\_SX59b.o.

If R had RAS once (SX59a EQ 1), go to SX59b.o.

If R had RAS more than once (SX59a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)), go to SX59b.m.

Else, go to INTRO\_SX60a.

SX59b.o. That time you had receptive anal sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)], did he use a condom?

P2RA1C3M P2: Had RAS once and used condom, 3m

Check\_SX59b.m

Go to INTRO\_SX60a.

•

Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in receptive anal sex" (SX59a)] times you had receptive anal sex with [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)], how many times did he use a condom?

P2RAC3M

SX59b.m.

P2: Frequency RAS with condom, 3m

\_\_\_\_

HardEdit\_SX59b.m.

If # of times R had RAS with condom is higher than the total time had RAS with this partner (SX59b.m GT SX59a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of times had receptive anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX59a.

Else, go to INTRO\_SX60a.

## P2: Last Event

INTRO\_SX60a. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the very last time you had sex with [fill with P2 initials (SX29)]."

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check\_SX60a. If P2 is male or R is female (SX51 EQ 1 or ES9 EQ 2) & R reported exchange in past 12 months (EXANY12M EQ 1), go to SX60a.

Else, go to Check\_SX60b.

Check\_SX60b. If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & R reported exchange in past 12 months (EXANY12M EQ 1), go to SX60b. Else, go to SX61a.

When you had sex that last time, did <u>you give</u> [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)] money or drugs in exchange for having sex with you?

P2EXGAV

P2: Gave money/drugs for sex at last event

**The last time you had sex with** [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)], **did you know** [if P2 is male (SX51 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P2 is female (SX51 EQ 2), fill with "her"] **HIV status?** 

P2KNWSTS P2: Knew partner HIV status at last event

SX61a.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check SX61b. If R knew P2 HIV status (SX61a FO 1) go to SX61b

Check_SX61b.	If R knew P2 HIV status (SX61a EQ 1), go to SX61b.	
	Else, go to Check_INTRO_P3Series.	
	What was [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)]'s HIV status?	
SX61b.	[DO NOT read choices.]	
P2HIVSTS	P2: Partner HIV status at last event	
F2111V313	rz. rai tilei Tiiv Status at last event	
	HIV-negative	1
	100 C 111	
	HIV-positive	2
	Indeterminate	3
	Refuse to Answer	7
Check_SX61c.	If P2 HIV-positive, (SX61b EQ 2), go to SX61c.	
	Else, go to Check_P3Series.	
	Did [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)] tell you whether [if P2 is male (SX51 EQ 1) or R	
	P2 is female (SX51 EQ 2), fill with "she"] was taking antiretroviral medicines or A	
SX61c.	or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P2 is female (SX51 EQ 2), fill with "her"	'] HIV infection?
P2ARTDS	P2: Whether P disclosed ART use	
	No	0
	Yes	1
		_
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
	Refuse to Aliswei	/
CV/44	Did [fill with "P2 initials" (SX29)] say [if P2 is male (SX51 EQ 1) or R is female (ESS	
SX61d.	(SX51 EQ 2), fill with "she"] WAS taking antiretroviral medicines or was NOT taken	king antiretroviral medicines:
P2ONART	P2: HIV+ partner on ART at last event	
	No, partner was NOT taking ART	0
	Yes, partner WAS taking ART	1
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Don't Know	9

Check\_INTRO\_P3Series If P3 initials reported (SX30 NE REF) & 3+ total partners in past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 3), go to

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

. INTRO\_P3Series.

Else, go to CHECK\_INTRO\_SX73a.

CALC\_BEGP3S.

Time at beginning of

**BEGP3S** partner 3 series

BEGP3S = Current time

Universe\_P3Series.

All Rs with 3+ opposite sex partners or male-male partners in the past 3 months (PS3MPXP GE 3) who reported third to last sex partner initials (SX30 NE REF).

### P3Series: Third to Last Partner (SX62 - SX72b)

INTRO\_P3Series. If R is male (ES9 EQ 1), DISPLAY: "READ: Now I will ask you about your third-to-last partner, [fill with "P3 initials"

(SX30)]."

If R is female (ES9 EQ 2), DISPLAY: "READ: Now I will ask you about your third-to-last male partner, [fill with "P3

initials" (SX30)]. "

# P3: Demographics

Check\_SX62. If R is female (ES9 EQ 2), go to SX63.

Else, go to SX62.

Is [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)] male or female?

SX62.

P3GENDR P3: gender

Male......

Female......2

Don't Know.....9

Refuse to Answer......7

**Check\_SX63.** If P3 gender reported (SX62 NE DK or REF), go to SX63a.

Else, go to CHECK\_INTRO\_SX73a.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

SX63a. Was [fill with "P3 initials" (SX29)] younger than you, older than you, or the same age as you?

P3AGERL P3: relative age

 Younger
 0

 Older
 1

 Same age
 2

 Don't Know
 9

**Check\_SX63b.** If P3 is older than R (P3AGERL EQ 1), go to SX63b.

Else, go to SX64.

What was [if P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P3 is female (SX62 EQ 2), fill with "her"]

SX63b.

age?

P3AGEY P3: Exact age

\_\_\_\_

 Range
 0-100

 Don't Know
 9.99

 Refuse to Answer
 7.77

[Give Respondent Flashcard M.]

Which of the following best describes [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]'s racial or ethnic background? You may choose more than one option.

**SX64.** [READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply,]

P3RCETH P3: race / ethnicity

P3RCETHA American Indian or Alaska Native.....

P3RCETHB Asian....

P3RCETHC Black or African American.....

P3RCETHD Hispanic or Latino.....

P3RCETHE Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.....

P3RCETHF	3/31/2017 White	
	Don't Know9	
	Refuse to Answer	
<u>'3: Type</u>		
	Was [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)] a main partner or a casual partner?	
SX65.	[Give Respondent Flashcard N.]	
РЗТҮРЕ	P3: type	
	Main partner1	
	Casual partner2	
	Don't Know9	
	Refuse to Answer7	
3: Date of Last	Sex .	
	When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", el with "oral, vaginal or anal"]sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]? Just tell me the month and year.	lse fill
SX66.	When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", el	lse fill
SX66.	When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", el with "oral, vaginal or anal"]sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]? Just tell me the month and year.	lse fill
SX66.	When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", el with "oral, vaginal or anal"]sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]? Just tell me the month and year.  P3: date of most recent sex	lse fill
SX66.	When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", el with "oral, vaginal or anal"]sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]? Just tell me the month and year.  P3: date of most recent sex	lse fill
SX66. P3DATE	When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", el with "oral, vaginal or anal"]sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]? Just tell me the month and year.  P3: date of most recent sex /	se fill
SX66.	When was the last time you had [If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) and P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1), fill with "oral or anal", el with "oral, vaginal or anal"]sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]? Just tell me the month and year.  P3: date of most recent sex /  Range (Year)	Ise fill

Check\_HardEdit\_SX66. If R did not report date of last sex with P3 (SX66 EQ DK or REF), go to INTRO\_SX67a. Else, go to HardEdit\_SX66.

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HardEdit\_SX66.

If date of last sex with 3<sup>rd</sup> to last sex partner was more than 3 months ago ((P3DATE\_C LT AGO3M\_C) or ((P3DATEM is missing) and ((IDATEY-P3DATEY) GE 1)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (reported sex with 3<sup>rd</sup> to last sex partner in past 3 months). Clarify and re-

enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX66.

Else, go to INTRO\_SX67a.

## P3: Frequency of sex, 3m

INTRO_SX67a.	DISPLAY: "READ: I would now like to ask you about th past 3 months."	e times you had sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)] in the
Check_SX67a	If opposite sex partner ((R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & P3 is Else, go to Check_SX68a.	s female (SX62 EQ 2) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2)), go to SX67a.
SX67a.	In the past <u>three months</u> , how many times did you	u have vaginal sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]?
P3VS3M	P3: Times had vaginal sex, 3m	
	Range	0-7000
	Don't Know	9999
	Refuse to Answer	
Check_SX67b.o.	If R had vaginal sex once (SX67a EQ 1), go to SX67 If R had vaginal sex more than once (SX67a GE 2 & Else, go to Check_SX68a.	
SX67b.o.	That time you had vaginal sex with [fill with "P3 in	itials" (SX30)], did you or your partner use a condom?
P3VS1C3M	P3: Had VS once and used condom, 3m	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in vaginal sex" (SX67a)] times you had vaginal sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)], how many times did you or your partner use a condom? SX67b.m. P3VSC3M P3: Times had VS with condom, 3m HardEdit\_SX67b.m. If # of times R had VS with condom is higher than the total time had VS with this partner (SX67b.m GT SX67a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of times had vaginal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX67a. Else, go to Check\_SX68a. Check\_SX68a. If R had anal sex in p 12m (ASANY12M EQ 1) & (R is female (ES9 EQ 2) or P3 is female (SX62 EQ 2)), go to SX68a. If R had anal sex in p 12 m (ASANY12M EQ 1) & R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1), go to SX69a. Else, go to INTRO\_SX71a. SX68a. In the past three months, how many times did you have anal sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]?

P3AS3M	P3: Times had anal sex, 3m	
	Range	0-7.000
	Don't Know	9999
	Refuse to Answer	7.7.7

Check\_SX68b.o. If R had anal sex once (SX68a EQ 1), go to SX68b.o. If R had anal sex more than once (SX68a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)), go to SX68b.m. Else, go to INTRO\_SX71a.

SX68b.o. That time you had anal sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)], did you or your partner use a condom? P3AS1C3M P3: Had AS once and used condom, 3m 

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check\_SX68b.m Go to INTRO\_SX71a. Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in anal sex" (SX68a)] times you had anal sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)], SX68b.m how many times did you or your partner use a condom? P3ASC3M P3: Times had anal sex with condom, 3m Don't Know......9999 HardEdit\_SX68b.m. If # of times R had AS with condom is higher than the total time had AS with this partner (SX68b.m GT SX68a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of times had anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX68a. Else, go to INTRO\_SX71a. In the past three months, how many times did you have insertive anal sex, meaning you put your penis in [fill with SX69a. "P3 initials" (SX30)]'s anus or butt? P3IAS3M P3: Frequency IAS, 3m

\_\_\_\_

Check\_SX69b.o. If R had IAS once (SX69a EQ 1), go to SX69b.o.

If R had IAS more than once (SX69a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)), go to SX69b.m.

Else, go to SX70a.

SX69b.o. That time you had insertive anal sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)], did you use a condom?

P3IA1C3M P3: Had IAS once and used condom, 3m

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Check\_SX69b.m Go to SX70a. Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in insertive anal sex" (SX69a)] times you had insertive anal sex with [fill with "P3 SX69b.m. initials" (SX30)], how many times did you use a condom? P3: Frequency IAS with condom, 3m P3XIAC3M Don't Know......9999 HardEdit\_SX69b.m. If # of times R had IAS with condom is higher than the total time had IAS with this partner (SX69b.m GT SX69a), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of times had insertive anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to SX69a. Else, go to SX70a. In the past three months, how many times did you have receptive anal sex with [fill with P3 initials (SX30)], SX70a. meaning he put his penis in your anus or butt? P3RAS3M P3: Frequency RAS, 3m Don't Know......9999 Check SX70b.o. If R had RAS once (SX70a EQ 1), go to SX70b.o. If R had RAS more than once (SX70a GE 2 & NE (DK, REF, or SK)), go to SX70b.m. Else, go to INTRO\_SX71a.

SX70b.o. That time you had receptive anal sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)], did he use a condom?

P3RA1C3M P3: Had RAS once and used condom, 3m

OMB No: 0920-07		Sexual Behavior (SX)
OMB Exp. Date: 3	/31/2017 No0	
	NO	
	Yes	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
Check_SX70b.m	Go to INTRO_SX71a.	
SX70b.m.	Of the [fill with "# of times engaged in receptive anal sex" (SX70a)] times you had r "P3 initials" (SX30)], how many times did he use a condom?	receptive anal sex with [fill with
P3RAC3M	P3: Frequency RAS with condom, 3m	
	Range	
	Don't Know9999	
	Refuse to Answer	
HardEdit_SX70k	D.m. If # of times R had RAS with condom is higher than the total time had RAS with DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior receptive anal sex with this partner). Clarify and re-enter response to curr Then, go back to SX70a.  Else, go to INTRO_SX71a.	or response (number of times had
P3: Last Event		
INTRO_SX71a.	DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about the very last time you had sex with	[fill with P3 initials (SX30)]."
Check_SX71a.	If P3 is male or R is female (SX62 EQ 1 or ES9 EQ 2) & R reported exchange in past 12 SX71a.  Else, go to Check_SX71b.	months (EXANY12M EQ 1), go to
SX71a.	When you had sex that last time, did [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)] give you money	or drugs to have sex with him?
P3EXREC	P3: Received money/drugs for sex at last event	
	No 0	

OMB No: 0920-077		Sexual Behavior (SX)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/	'31/2017 Yes 1	
	Dan't Know	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
Check_SX71b.	If R is male (ES9 EQ 1) & R reported exchange in past 12 months (EXANY12M EQ 1), Else, go to SX72a.	go to SX71b.
SX71b.	When you had sex that last time, did <u>you give</u> [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)] money sex with you?	or drugs in exchange for having
P3EXGAV	P3: Gave money/drugs for sex at last event	
	No 0	
	Yes 1	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
SX72a.	The last time you had sex with [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)], did you know [if P3 is (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P3 is female (SX62 EQ 2), fill with "her"] HIV status?	male (SX62 EQ 1) or R is female
P3KNWSTS	P3: Knew partner HIV status at last event	
	No	
	Yes 1	
	Refuse to Answer	
Check_SX72b.	If R knew P3 HIV status (SX72a EQ 1), go to SX72b. Else, go to CHECK_INTRO_SX73a.	
	What was [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)]'s HIV status?	
SX72b.	[DO NOT read choices.]	
P3HIVSTS	P3: Partner HIV status at last event	
	HIV-negative	
	HIV-positive	

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX)

OMB Exp	. Date:	3/31/2017	
O D _ / \p		0, 0 1, 10 1.	

Refuse to Answer....

Check_SX72c.		HIV-positive, (SX72b EQ 2), go to SX72c. go to CHECK_INTRO_SX73a.	
SX72c.	Did [fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)] tell you whether [if P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "he"; if P3 is female (SX62 EQ 2), fill with "she"] was taking antiretroviral medicines or ART to treat [if P3 is male (SX62 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "his"; if P3 is female (SX62 EQ 2), fill with "her"] HIV infection?		
P3ARTDS	P3:	Whether P disclosed ART use	
	No.	0	
	Yes.	1	
	Don	t Know9	
	Refu	se to Answer	
SX72d.		fill with "P3 initials" (SX30)] say [if P2 is male (SX62 EQ 1) or R is female (ES9 EQ 2), fill with "he"; if P1 is female 2 EQ 2), fill with "she"] WAS taking antiretroviral medicines or was NOT taking antiretroviral medicines?	
P3ONART	P3:	IIV+ partner on ART at last event	
	No,	partner was NOT taking ART 0	
	Yes,	partner WAS taking ART 1	
	Don	t Know	
	Refu	se to Answer	
Check_INTRO_SX	(73a.	If R is female (ES9 EQ 2) and younger than 50 years old (AGE < 50), and had sex with a man in past 12 months, (F_MHET EQ 1), go to INTRO_SX73a.  Else, go to Check_INTRO_SX75.	

# Hormonal contraceptive use, 12m

INTRO_SX73a.	On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: The next questions are about your reproductive health."
SX73a.	Have you ever had an operation that makes it impossible for you to have a baby, such as a hysterectomy or tubal ligation? A hysterectomy removes the uterus or womb and a tubal ligation cuts or ties both of the tubes.
HSTTLEV	Sterilizing operation, ever
	No

OMB No: 0920-0770	Sexual Behavior (SX)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/31	1/2017 Yes 1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check _SX73b.	If R ever had a sterilizing operation (SX73a EQ 1), go to SX73b.
	Else, go to INTRO_SX74a.
	Did you have an operation that made it impossible for you to have a baby more than 12 months ago, that is,
SX73b.	<u>before</u> [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year?
HSTLGT12	Sterilizing operation, >12m ago
	No
	Yes
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_INTRO_SX74	
	(SX73a EQ 1 & SX73b EQ 0), go to INTRO_SX74a. Else, go to SX75.
	Else, 80 to 3/73.
_	On one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now, I'm going to read you a list of products some women use to prevent
	pregnancy. For each one, please tell me if you have used it at any time during the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year. Please include each product you used, even if you only used it
	once.
	[Give Respondent Flashcard P.]"
	On the next screen, DISPLAY: "In the past 12 months, did you use
	[READ Choices. Check YES or NO for EACH ONE.] "
SX74a.	Birth control pills?
HBCPILL	Hormonal BC, 12m (Pills)
	No
	Yes

OMB No: 0920-0770		
OMB Exp. Date:	3/31/2017	

SX74b.	Birth control shots, such as Depo Provera®?	
HBCSHOT	Hormonal BC, 12m (Depo)	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
SX74c.	Birth control patch?	
НВСРАТ	Hormonal BC 12m (Patch)	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
SX74d.	Birth control ring that you insert once a month, such as NuvaRing®?	
HBCRNG	Hormonal BC, 12m (Ring)	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
SX74e.	A hormonal implant placed under the skin, such as Implanon™?	
НВСІМР	Hormonal BC, 12m (Implant)	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Pefuse to Answer	7

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 A hormonal IUD that lasts for up to 5 years, such as Liletta™ or Mirena®? SX74f. **HBCIUD** Hormonal BC, 12m (IUD) A copper IUD that lasts for 10 years, also called ParaGard®? SX74gi. CIUD Copper IUD, 12m Check\_INTRO\_SX75 If R is female (ES9 EQ 2), go to SX74. Else, go to CALC\_ENDSX. F\_F: Total Ps, 12m Now I'm going to ask you about having sex with other women. In the past 12 months, with how many different SX75. women have you had sex? F\_FSXYR F\_F Number of female sex partners - 12 months 

CALC\_ENDSX.

Time sexual behavior section

**ENDSX** ended ENDSX = Current time

OMB No: 0920-0770 Sexual Behavior (SX)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

**END\_SX.** Go to Alcohol Use Section (AL).

OMB No: 0920-0770 Alcohol Use (AL)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE**

#### ALCOHOL USE (AL)

Va	Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire		
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Preloaded variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Preloaded variables		IDATEM	Interview date: Month
Preloaded variable		IDATED	Interview date: day
Eligibility Screener	ES9	GENDER	Gender
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey
Sexual Behavior		ENDSX	Time sexual behavior section ended

UNIVERSE\_AL. All Eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL\_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL\_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL\_HET EQ 1) who consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1) and completed all prior sections (ENDSX is not missing).

CALC\_BEGAL.

Time at beginning of

BEGAL alcohol use section BEGAL = Current time

INTRO\_AL1. DISPLAY: "READ: The next questions are about alcohol use. Please remember your answers will be kept private. For these questions, "a drink of alcohol" means a 12 oz beer, a 5 oz glass of wine, or a 1.5 oz shot of liquor.

[Give Respondent Flashcard Q.]"

During the past 30 days, that is, since the [(if interview month is January, March, May, July, August, October, or December (IDATEM EQ 01, 03, 05, 07, 08, 10, or 12) & interview day is the 31st (IDATED EQ 31), fill with "1st of this month"); if interview month is March (IDATEM EQ 03) & interview day is the 29<sup>th</sup> or 30<sup>th</sup> (IDATED EQ 29 or 30), fill with "28th of February"; else, [[Fill with interview date][Fill with suffix] of last month], have you had at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, a malt beverage, or liquor?

ALC30D Had one or more drinks past 30 days

AL1.

OMB No: 0920-07	770 Alcohol Use (AL)
OMB Exp. Date: 3	8/31/2017 Refuse to Answer
Check_AL2M.	If R did not have any drinks in the past 30 days or did not report if had any drinks in the past 30 days (AL1 NE 1), go to CALC_ENDAL.
	If R is male, transgender, or did not report gender (ES9 NE 2), go to AL2M.  If R is female (ES9 EQ 2), go to AL2F.
AL2M.	During the past 30 days, how many times did you drink 5 or more drinks of any kind of alcohol in about two hours?
ALC530D	Male: number times had 5+ drinks - past 30 days
	Range
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_AL2F.	Go to AL3.
AL2F.	During the past 30 days, how many times did you drink 4 or more drinks of any kind of alcohol in about two hours?
ALC430D	Female: number times had 4+ drinks - past 30 days
	<del></del>
	Range0-99
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
AL3.	During the past 30 days, what is the largest number of drinks you had within about two hours?
ALCLG30D	Largest number drinks on single occasion - past 30 days

Range.......0-99

OMB No: 0920-0770 Alcohol Use (AL)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

CALC\_ENDAL.

**ENDAL** Time alcohol use section ended ENDAL = Current time

**END\_AL.** Go to Injection Drug Use Section (ID).

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE**

#### **INJECTION DRUG USE (ID)**

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire			
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Preloaded variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Preloaded Variables		AGO12M_C	12 mos before interview: Century Month
Eligibility Screener	CALC_AGE	AGE	QDS calculated age today
Eligibility Screener	ES9	GENDER	Gender
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey
Demographics	DM5	SCHOOL	Education
Demographics		POVERTY	Poverty Status
Sexual Behavior		M_FHET	M_F HET sex (Y/N)
Sexual Behavior		F_MHET	F_M HET sex (Y/N)
Sexual Behavior		ENDSX	Time sexual behavior section ended
Alcohol Use		ENDAL	Time alcohol use section ended

UNIVERSE\_ID. All Eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL\_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL\_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL\_HET EQ 1) who consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1) and completed all prior sections ((ENDSX & ENDAL) are not missing).

CALC\_BEGID.

Time at beginning of ID

BEGID section BEGID = Current time

INTRO\_Check\_ID1. DISPLAY: "READ: The next questions are about injection drug use. This means injecting drugs yourself or having someone who isn't a health care provider inject you. Please remember your answers will be kept private."

## Injection history, lifetime

Check\_ID1. If MSM or HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 1 or 3), go to ID1.

Else, go to ID1a.

Have you ever in your life shot up or injected any drugs other than those prescribed for you? By shooting up, I ID1. mean anytime you might have used a needle to inject drugs in your veins, under the skin, or in the muscle.

EVRINJ Ever Injected drugs

OMB No: 0920-0770	Injection Drug Use (ID)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/3	
	No
	V
	Yes
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
Check_ID1a.	If R has ever injected (ID1 EQ 1), go to ID1a.
CHCCK_ID1a.	Else, go to CALC_LINJ12.
	250, 80 to 0.120_2110121
	Think back to the very first time you injected any drugs, other than those prescribed for you. How old were you
ID1a.	when you first injected any drug?
ACTINII	INLL Ago at first injection
AGEINJ	INJ Age at first injection
	Range0-75
	Don't Know99
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_ID1a	If age of first injection is greater than current age (ID1a GT AGE), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The age of first
•	injection should be less than respondent's current age, ([fill with current age (AGE)])." Then, go back
	to ID1a.
	Else, go to ID1b.num.
ID1b.	Were you hooked on painkillers <u>before</u> you injected drugs for the very first time?
ODIFIDOT	Hardrad on a sinkillon before finding of an
OPIFIRST	Hooked on painkillers before first injection
	No
	Yes
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
	7
Check_ID1b.num	If IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 2), go to INTRO_ID2).
•	Else, go to ID1b.num.

OMB No: 0920-077	0 Injection Drug Use (ID)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/	31/2017
	Now, think about the <u>last</u> time you injected any drug. When was that - how many days or months or years ago did you last inject?
ID1b.num.	[INTERVIEWER: If today, enter "0"]
LINJN	When last injected, number
	<del></del>
	Range0-365
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_ID1b.dmy.	
	If R does not report time since last injection (ID1b.num EQ DK or REF), go to CALC_LINJ12.  If R last injected on day of interview (ID1b.num EQ 0), go to Check_INTRO_ID2.  Else, go to ID1b.dmy.
ID1b.dmy.	INTERVIEWER: Was this days or months or years ago that you last injected?
LINJ_U	When last injected: day, month or year
	# of Days
	# of Months1
	# of Years2
Check_INTRO_ID	If R last injected in the past year (ID1b.num EQ 0 or (ID1b.num LE 12 & ID1b.dmy EQ 1) or (ID1b.num LE 365 & ID1b.dmy EQ 0) or (ID1b.num LE 1 & ID1b.dmy EQ 2)) go to INTRO_ID2.  Else, go to CALC_LINJ12.
UNIVERSE_Injecti	
	(ID1b.num LE 365 & ID1b.dmy EQ 0) or (ID1b.num LE 1 & ID1b.dmy EQ 2)).
Injection Frequenc	<u>y, 12m</u>
	DISPLAY: "READ: The next questions are about injection drug use in the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with

interview month, formatted as text] of last year."

INTRO\_ID2.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

	In the past 12 months, when you were injecting, about how often did you inject any drug?
ID2.	[READ choices.]
INJFX12	Overall injection frequency,12m
	More than once a day 1
	Once a day 2
	More than once a week
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
Check_ INTRO_ID3a.	If IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 2), go to INTRO_ID3a. If MSM or HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 1 or 3), go to ID4a.
	DISPLAY: "[Give Respondent Flashcard R.]
INTRO_ID3a.	READ: I'm going to read you a list of drugs. For each drug I mention, please tell me how often you <u>injected</u> it in the past <u>12 months</u> ."
	How often did you inject speedball, which is heroin and cocaine together?
ID3a.	[READ choices.]
INJ_SB	Speedball (heroin and cocaine together) frequency - 12 months
	More than once a day 1
	Once a day 2
	More than once a week
	Never 5
	Don't Know9

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

# How often did you inject heroin, by itself?

ID3b.	[READ choices.]	
INJ_HERO	Heroin, by itself frequency - 12 months	
	More than once a day	1
	Once a day	2
	More than once a week Once a week or less	
	Never	5
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
	How often did you inject powder cocaine, by itself?	
ID3c.	[READ choices.]	
INJ_COKE	Powder cocaine, by itself frequency - 12 months	
	More than once a day	1
	Once a day	2
	More than once a week Once a week or less	
	Never	5
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
	How often did you inject crack cocaine, by itself?	
ID3d.	[READ choices.]	
INJ_CRAC	Crack cocaine, by itself frequency - 12 months	
	More than once a day	1
	Once a day	2
	More than once a week Once a week or less	
	Never	5

OMB No: 0920-0 OMB Exp. Date:		Injection Drug Use (ID)
	Refuse to Answer	
	How often did you inject methamphetamine, which includes meth, crystal meth	, speed, or crank?
ID3e.	[READ choices.]	
INJ_METH	Methamphetamine frequency - 12 months	
	More than once a day	
	Once a day	
	More than once a week	
	Never 5	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
ID3f.	How often did you inject painkillers, such as Oxycontin, Dilaudid, morphine, Pero	cocet, or Demerol?
INJ_PAIN	Painkillers frequency - 12 months	
	More than once a day 1	
	Once a day	
	More than once a week	
	Never 5	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
ID3g.1.	Did you inject any other drugs in the past <u>12 months</u> ?	
INJ_OTH	Other drug injected, 12m, y/n - IDU	
	No 0	
	Ves 1	

MB No: 0920-077		Injection Drug Use (ID)	
MB Exp. Date: 3/3	<b>31/2017</b> Don't Know	9	
	Refuse to Answer	7	
Check_ID3gspec .	If R injected another drug in the past 12 months (II Else, go to INTRO_ID5a.	D3g.1 EQ 1), go to ID3gspec.	
ID3gspec. INJ_OTHS	What other drugs did you inject? INJ Other drug specify, 12mIDU		
	{text response; max length = 100 characters} Don't Know Refuse to Answer		
Check_ID4A	Go to INTRO_ID5.		

## In the past 12 months, which drug did you inject most often?

[Give Respondent Flashcard B.]

**ID4a.** [READ choices.]

INJMOST1 Drug injected most often - 12 months - MSM, HET

ID4b.1.	Did yo
OMB Exp. Date:	3/31/2017
OIVID 140. 0720 C	,,,0

ID4b.1. Did you inject any other drugs in the past 12 months?

INJOTHNI Other drug injected, 12m, y/n - MSM, HET

Check_ID4b.2	If R injected another drug in the past 12 months (ID4C.1 EQ 1), go to ID4c.2.
•	Else, go to INTRO_ID5a.

### What other drugs did you inject?

[Give Respondent Flashcard B.]

**ID4b.2.** [READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]

INJMOST Other drugs injected, 12m - MSM, HET

INJMOSTA Speedball, which is heroin and cocaine together

INJMOSTB Heroin, by itself .....

INJMOSTC Powder cocaine, by itself ......

INJMOSTD Crack cocaine, by itself.....

INJMOSTE Methamphetamine, also known as meth, crystal meth, speed,

or crank .....

INJMOSTF Painkillers such as Oxycontin, Dilaudid, morphine, Percocet, or

Demerol.....

INJMOSTG Something else .....

### **Injection Equipment Type and Sources, 12m**

DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I'm going to ask you about the needles you used in the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year. When I ask you about "needles," I'm talking about needles and syringes."

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

### In the past 12 months, have you used a syringe with a needle that can be removed?

ID5a.	[Give Respondent Flashcard S.]
INJREM	Used syringe with removable needle - 12 months
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
Check_ID5b	If R used a syringe with a needle that can be removed in the past 12 months (ID5A EQ 1), go to ID5B.
Check_ID5b	If R used a syringe with a needle that can be removed in the past 12 months (ID5A EQ 1), go to ID5B. Else, go to ID7.
Check_ID5b	
Check_ID5b	
Check_ID5b . ID5b.	Else, go to ID7.
	Else, go to ID7.  In the past 12 months, how often did you use a syringe with a needle that can be removed?

Always...... 4

In the past 12 months, after you injected, what did you do with the used needle? You may choose more than one option.

[Give Respondent Flashcard T.]

**ID7.** [READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]

NDLEDSP How disposed of used needle - 12 months

NDLEDSPA Put it in a medical sharps container

NDLEDSPB Threw it away

OMB No: 0920-0770		Injection Drug Use (ID)	
OMB Exp. Date: 3/			
NDLEDSPC	Kept it		
NDLEDSPD	Gave or sold it to someone else		
NDLEDSPE	Took it to a needle or syringe exchange program		
NDLEDSPF	Did something else with it		
	Don't Know	9	
	Refuse to Answer	7	
Check_ID7spec	If R did something else with the used needle (NDLEDSPF EQ 1), go to Else, go to ID8.	ID7spec.	
ID7spec. SPECDISP	INTERVIEWER: Specify other method of disposing of used needles How disposed of used needle: Other specify		
	{text response; max length = 100 characters}  Don't Know  Refuse to Answer	9 7	
	[Give Respondent Flashcard U.]		
	In the past 12 months when you injected, how often did you use a <u>new, sterile</u> mean a needle <u>never</u> used before <u>by anyone, even you</u> .	e needle? By a new, sterile needle, I	
ID8.	[READ choices.]		
STERILE	INJ Frequency used sterile needle - 12 months		
	Never	0	
	Rarely	1	
	About half the time	2	
	Most of the time	=	
	Don't Know		
	Refuse to Answer	7	

Injection Behaviors, 12m

Check\_INTRO\_ID9 If R always used a sterile needle in the past 12 months (ID8 EQ 4), go to ID10.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Else, go to ID9. DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I'm going to ask you about your injecting behaviors in the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year. When I ask you about "needles," I'm talking about INTRO\_ID9. needles and syringes." ID9. In the past 12 months, with how many different people did you use a needle after they injected with it? Used needle after-number of people NUM\_NA Range.......0-300...... In the past 12 months, how many different people did you give your needle to use after you had already injected ID10.

with it?

NUM\_GIVE Gave needle after injected with it - number of people

Don't Know.......999

In the past 12 months, with how many different people did you use the same cooker, cotton, or water that they had already used? By "water", I mean water for rinsing needles or preparing drugs.

NUM\_CCW Used cooker, cotton, water after - number of people

ID11.

ID12. In the past 12 months, with how many different people did you use drugs that had been divided with a syringe that they had already used?

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

NUM_DDA	Used drugs divided up after - number of people
	— — — — Range
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_ID13.	If R always used a sterile needle in the past 12 months or refuses to report how many people he used a needle after in the past 12 months (ID8 EQ 4 or (ID9 EQ 0 or REF)), go to Check_ID14. Else, go to ID13.
	In the past 12 months, how often did you use needles that someone else had already injected with?  [Give Respondent Flashcard U.]
ID13.	[READ choices.]
SHARNDLE	Used needle after- frequency
	Never
	Rarely 1
	About half the time
	Most of the time
	Always 4
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
	If R reported earlier that he had used needles after one or more persons & reports that he never used needles after someone (ID9 GT 0 and ID13 EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (reported using needles after at least one other person). Clarify and

re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to ID13.

HardEdit\_ID13. Else, go to Check\_ID14.

> If R did not give or refused to report if he gave someone a needle after he injected with it in the past 12 months (ID10 EQ 0 or REF), go to Check\_ID15.

Check\_ID14. Else, go to ID14.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

In the past 12 months, <u>how often</u> did you give your needle to someone else to use after you had already injec	ted
with it?	

	······································		
ID44	[Give Respondent Flashcard U.]		
ID14.	[READ choices.]		
GIVENDLE	Gave needle after injected with it - frequency		
	Never 0		
	Rarely 1		
	About half the time		
	Most of the time		
	Don't Know		
	Refuse to Answer		
	If R reported earlier that he had given needles to one or more persons and reports that he never gave		
	needles to someone else (ID10 GT 0 and ID14 EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (reported giving needles to at least one other person). Clarify and reenter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to ID14.		
HardEdit_ID14.	Else, go to Check_ID15.		
	If R did not use or refused to report if he used cookers, cottons, or water after someone else in the past 12 months (ID11 EQ 0 or REF), go to Check_ID16.		
Check_ID15.	Else, go to ID15.		
	In the past 12 months, <u>how often</u> did you use cookers, cottons, or water that someone else had already used?		
	[Give Respondent Flashcard U.]		
ID15.	[READ choices.]		
SHARWORK	Used cooker, cotton, water after - frequency		
	Never 0		
	Rarely 1		
	About half the time		
	Most of the time		

MB Exp. Date: 3/	Don't Know 9
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_ID15.	If R reported earlier that he had used cookers, cottons, or water after one or more persons and reports that he never used cookers, cottons, or water after someone else (ID11 GT 0 and ID15 EQ 0), DISPLAY:  "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (reported using cookers, cottons, or water after at least one other person). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior iten as needed." Then go back to ID15.  Else, go to Check_ID16.
	If R did not use or refused to report if he used drugs that had been divided with a used syringe (ID12 EQ 0 or REF), go to Check_INTRO_ID17.
Check_ID16.	Else, go to ID16.
<b>ID16.</b> SAMESYR	already injected with?  [Give Respondent Flashcard U.]  [READ choices.]  Used drugs divided up after - frequency
	Never 0
	Rarely 1
	About half the time
	Most of the time
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
	If R reported earlier that he had used drugs that been divided with a used syringe after one or more persons
	and reports that he never used drugs divided with a used syringe (ID12 GT 0 and ID16 EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (reported using drugs that had been divided with a used syringe with at least one person). Clarify and re-enter response to currer

Injection Drug Use (ID)

OMB No: 0920-0770

 $Hard Edit\_ID 16.$ 

or prior item as needed." Then go back to ID16.

Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_ID17.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Last Sharing Event, 12m

If R did not share or refuses to report if he shared needles or works & did not inject drugs that had been divided with a used syringe with anyone in the past 12 months ((ID8 EQ 4 or (ID9 EQ 0 or REF)) & (ID10 EQ 0 or REF) & (ID11 EQ 0 or REF) & (ID12 EQ 0 or REF)), go to CALC\_LINJ12.

If R shared or does not know if he shared needles or works or injected drugs that had been divided with a used syringe in the past 12 months (ID8 NE 4 or ID9 GT 0 or ID9 EQ DK or ID10 GT 0 or ID10 EQ DK or ID11 GT 0 or ID11 EQ DK or ID12 GT 0 or ID12 EQ DK or ID13 GT 0 or ID13 EQ DK or ID14 GT 0 or ID14 EQ DK or ID15 GT 0 or ID15 EQ DK or ID16 GT 0 or ID16 EQ DK), go to INTRO ID17.

Check\_INTRO\_ID17.

INTRO\_ID17.

DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'd like you to think about the last time you shared any equipment you used to inject or divide drugs with someone in the past 12 months."

CALC\_INJLD\_C.

Century month version of
INJLD\_C INJL\_D date INJLD\_C = ((INJL\_DY-1900)\*12) + INJL\_DM

If R reports last sharing injection equipment with someone more than 12 months ago ((INJLD\_C LT AGO12M\_C) or (INJL\_DY BEFORE (IDATEY-1)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The respondent said earlier that they have shared equipment with at least one person in the past 12 months. The most recent time they shared should be within the past 12 months. Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then, go back to ID17.

Check\_ID17conf If R does not know when he last shared injection equipment with someone in the past 12 months (ID17 EQ DK), go to ID17conf.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

If R refuses to report when he last shared injection equipment with someone in the past 12 months (ID17 EQ REF), go to CALC\_LINJ12.

If R shared injection equipment within the past 12 months (INJLD\_C GE AGO12M\_C), go to ID18.

ID17conf.	Did you last share injection equipment with someone in the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year?
C_INJL_D	Shared injection equipment in the past 12 months - y/n
	No
	Yes
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_ID17co	If R does not confirm that he shared injection equipment with someone in the past 12 months  (ID17conf EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (reported sharing injection equipment with at least one person in past 12 months).  Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to ID17.  Else, go to Check_ID18.
Check_ID18	If R does not know or refuses to report whether he last shared injection equipment with someone in the past 12 months (ID17conf EQ DK or REF), go to CALC_LINJ12.  If R has shared injection equipment with someone in the past 12 months (ID17conf EQ 1), go to ID18.
ID18.	The last time you shared with someone, did you use a needle after anyone else had already injected with it?
INJL_UN	Used needle after someone - last time
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know

If R has given, does not know if he has given, or refuses to report if he has given a used needle to someone after using it in the past 12 months (ID10 NE 0), go to ID19.

Check\_ID19

If R has not given a used needle to someone after using it in the past 12 months (ID10 EQ 0), go to Check\_ID20.

May 6, 2016 Version # 0.7 Page of

OMB No: 0920-0			
OMB Exp. Date: ID19.	The last time you shared with someone, did you give your needle to someone else to use after you had already injected with it?		
INJL_GIV	Gave used needle to someone else - last time		
	No 0		
	Yes 1		
	Don't Know9		
	Refuse to Answer		
Check_ID20	If R has used, does not know if he has used, or refuses to report if he has used a cooker, cotton, or water that someone else had already used in the past 12 months (ID11 NE 0), go to ID20.  If R has not used a cooker, cotton, or water that someone else had already used in the past 12 months (ID11 EQ 0), go to Check_ID21.		
ID20.	The last time you shared with someone, did you use a cooker, cotton, or water that anyone else had already used?		
INJL_UCW	Used same cooker, cotton, water - last time		
	No 0		
	Yes		
	Don't Know9		
	Refuse to Answer		
Check_ID21	If R has used, does not know if he has used, or refuses to report if he has used drugs that were divided with a syringe that someone else had already used in the past 12 months (ID12 NE 0), go to ID21.  If R has not used drugs that were divided with a syringe that someone else had already used in the past 12 months (ID12 EQ 0), go to ID22.		
ID21.	The last time you shared with someone, did you use drugs that had been divided with a syringe that anyone else had already injected with?		
INJL_US	Used drugs divided with same syringe - last time		
	No 0		
	Yes		
	Don't Know9		

OMB No: 0920-077	70 Injection Drug Use (ID)		
OMB Exp. Date: 3	/31/2017 The last time you shared with someone, with how many different people did you share any injection equipment?		
INJL_NUM	Number of people shared equipment with – last time		
	Range		
	Don't Know999		
	Refuse to Answer		
Last Charina Danto	40%		
<u>Last Sharing Partn</u>	<u>er, 12m</u>		
	If R shared with more than one person, doesn't know how many people he shared with, or refuses		
	to report how many people he shared with the last time he shared with someone (ID22 GT 1		
Check_INTRO_ID	or ID22 EQ DK or ID22 EQ REF), go to INTRO_ID23_2.  11 If R shared with one person the last time he shared with someone (ID22 EQ 1), go to INTRO_ID23_1.		
CHECK_HVINO_IL	725_1. It is shared with one person the last time he shared with someone (1522 Eq. 1), go to hyrko_1525_1.		
INITEO IDOO 4	DISPLAY: "READ: The next questions are about this last person that you shared injection equipment		
INTRO_ID23_1.	with."		
Check_INTRO_ID	<b>D23_2.</b> Go to ID23.		
	DISPLAY: "READ: Of the people you shared injection equipment with that last time, please think of the one		
INTRO_ID23_2.	that you have shared with <u>most often</u> . The next few questions are about that person."		
ID23.	Is this nerson male or female?		
	Is this person male or female?		
INJL_MF	Sex of last injecting partner		
	Male 1		
	emale		
	Other		
	Don't Know9		
	Refuse to Answer		
	If R's last sharing partner was male (ID23 EQ 1), go to ID24.		
Check_ID24.	Else, go to ID25.		

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

**INJLREF** 

[Give Respondent Flashcard O.]

# As far as you know, has this person ever had sex with another man? Would you say he:

ID24.	[READ choices.]		
INJLEMSM	Last injecting partner is MSM		
	Definitely did not		
	Probably did not		
	Probably did		
	Definitely did 3		
	Don't Know		
	Refuse to Answer		
ID25.	How old is this person?		
INJL_AGE	Last injecting partner age		
	Range		
	Don't Know999		
	Refuse to Answer		
	[Give Respondent Flashcard M.]		
	Which of the following best describes this person's racial or ethnic background? You may choose more than one option.		
ID26.	[READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]		
INJLRE	Last injecting partner race		
INJLREA	American Indian or Alaska Native		
INJLREB	Asian		
INJLREC	Black or African American		
INLRED	Hispanic or Latino		
INLREE	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander		

OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017		Injection Drug Use (ID)	
Olvid Exp. Date. 3/3	Don't Know		
	Refuse to Answer		
ID27a.	The last time you shared with this person, did you know their HIV status?		
IPKNWSTS	Know HIV status - Last injecting partner		
11 11 11 11 11 11			
	No		
	Yes		
	Refuse to Answer		
Check_ID27b.	If R knew last sharing partner's HIV status (ID27a EQ 1), go to ID27b. Else, go to ID28a.		
	What was their HIV status?		
ID27b.	[DO NOT read choices.]		
INJL_HIV	HIV status - Last injecting partner		
	HIV-negative		
	HIV-positive		
	Indeterminate		
	Refuse to Answer		
	Refuse to Answer		
ID28a.	The last time you shared with this person, did you know their hepatitis C status?		
IPKNWHCV	Knew HCV status - last injecting partner		
	No 0		
	Yes		
	Refuse to Answer		
	Netuse to Allswel		
Check_ID28b.	If R knew last sharing partner's hepatitis C status (ID28a EQ 1), go to ID28b.		

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

# What was their hepatitis C status?

ID28b. INJL_HCV	[DO NOT read choices.] HCV status - Last injecting partner HCV-Negative		
II OL_II CV			
	_	2	
		7	
	[Give Respondent Flashcard V.]		
	Which of the following best desc	ribes your relationship to this person? Would you say this person was a:	
ID29.			
INJL_REL	Type of relationship - Last injecting partner		
	Sex partner, such as your spouse, person you have sex with	, boyfriend/girlfriend, or other 1	
	Relative		
	Stranger or someone you did not know well 5		
	Other	6	
	Don't Know	9	
	Refuse to Answer	7	
CALC_LINJ12.			
LINJ12	Injected in last 12 months	LINJ12 = IF((LINJN=0), 1, if((LINJ_U=0 & LINJN<=365), 1, if((LINJ_U=1 & LINJN<=12), 1, if((LINJ_U=2 & LINJN <= 1), 1, If(((LINJ_U=2 & LINJN >1) OR (LINJ_U=1 & LINJN>12)),0)))))))	

Check\_CALC\_ENDID If IDU cycle & R did not inject in the past 12 months (CYCLE EQ 2 & LINJ12 NE 1), go to CALC\_ENDCORE. Else, go to CALC\_ENDID.

CALC\_ENDID.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Time injection drug use section

**ENDID** ended ENDID = Current time

END\_ID. Go to Non-Injection Drug Use Section (ND).

Non-Injection Drug Use (ND)

OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE**

#### **NON-INJECTION DRUG USE (ND)**

Va	ariables from prior section	n(s) used in this section of t	ne questionnaire
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Preloaded variable		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Eligibility Screener	ES9	GENDER	Gender
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey
Injection Drug Use	ID3E	INJ_METH	Methamphetamine frequency - 12 months Drug injected most often - 12 months -
Injection Drug Use	ID4B	INJMOST1	MSM, HET Other drugs injected - 12 months - MSM,
Injection Drug Use	ID4C.2	INJMOSTE	HET
Injection Drug Use		ENDID	Time injection drug use section ended
Sexual Behavior		ENDSX	Time sexual behavior section ended
Alcohol Use		ENDAL	Time alcohol use section ended

UNIVERSE\_ND All Eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL\_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL\_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL\_HET EQ 1) who consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1) and completed all prior sections ((ENDSX, ENDAL, & ENDID) are not missing).

CALC_BEGND.			
	Time at beginning of		
BEGND	section	BEGND = Current time	

INTRO\_ND1. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you about times when you may have used drugs but did NOT inject them. This includes times that you may have smoked, snorted, inhaled, or ingested drugs such as marijuana, methamphetamine, cocaine, or crack."

Check\_INTRO\_ND2. If R has used non-injection drugs (ND1 EQ 1), go to INTRO\_ND2A.

If R did not report using non-injection drugs (ND1 EQ 0, DK or REF) & R injected methamphetamine in the past 12 months ((ID3E EQ 1, 2, 3, or4) or (ID4B EQ 5) or (INJMOSTE EQ 1)), go to Check\_ND3.

Else, go to CALC\_ENDND.

INTRO\_ND2A. DISPLAY: "[Give Respondent Flashcard R.]

READ: I'm going to read you a list of drugs. For each drug I mention, please tell me how often you used it in the past 12 months. Do NOT include the times that you injected drugs or used drugs that were prescribed for you."

# 

How often did you use crack cocaine? ND2C.

ND\_CRACK How often used crack cocaine past 12 months More than once a week...... 3 Once a week or less......4 ND2D. How often did you smoke or snort powder cocaine? ND\_COKE How often used powder cocaine that is smoked or snorted past 12 months More than once a day...... 1 Once a week or less......4 Never....... 5 ND2E. How often did you use downers (benzos) such as Klonopin, Valium, Ativan, or Xanax? ND\_DOWN How often used downers (benzos) such as Valium past 12 months More than once a day...... 1 Once a day...... 2 More than once a week...... 3 Never...... 5 

ND2F.	How often did you use pain killers such as Oxycontin, Vicodin, morphine, or Perce	ocet?
ND_PAIN	How often used pain killers such as Oxycontin, Vicodin past 12 months	
	More than once a day	
	Once a day	
	More than once a week	
	Once a week or less	
	Never	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
ND2G.	How often did you use X or ecstasy?	
ND_X	How often used X or ecstasy past 12 months	
	More than once a day	
	Once a day 2	
	More than once a week	
	Once a week or less	
	Never	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
ND2H.	How often did you smoke or snort heroin?	
ND_HER	How often used heroin that is smoked or snorted past 12 months	
	More than once a day	
	Once a day	
	More than once a week	
	Once a week or less	
	Never 5	
	Don't Know	

Non-Injection Drug Use (ND) OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Check\_ND2I. If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1), go to ND2I. Else, go to ND2J. ND2I. How often did you use poppers, also known as amyl nitrite? ND\_POP How often used poppers (amyl nitrite) past 12 months More than once a day...... 1 Once a day...... 2 Never...... 5 ND2J. In the past 12 months, have you used any other drugs that you did NOT inject? ND\_OTHYN Used other non-injection drugs past 12 mos 

If R has used another non-injection drug (ND2J EQ 1), go to ND2J.spec.

Else, go to Check\_ND3.

Check\_ND2J.spec.

OMB No: 0920-0770 Non-Injection Drug Use (ND)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

CALC\_ENDND.

**ENDND** Time ND section ended ENDND = Current time

**END\_ND.** Go to Drug Treatment Section (TX).

OMB No: 0920-0770 Drug Treatment (TX)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE**

#### DRUG OVERDOSE AND DRUG TREATMENT (TX)

Var	Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire		
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey
Non-Injection Drug Use		ENDND	Time non-injection drug use section ended
Injection Drug Use		ENDID	Time injection drug use section ended
Sexual Behavior		ENDSX	Time sexual behavior section ended
Alcohol Use		ENDAL	Time alcohol use section ended

UNIVERSE_TX.	All Eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL_HET EQ 1) who
	consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1) and completed all prior sections ((ENDSX, ENDAL, ENDID, & ENDND) are not
	missing).

CALC_BEGTX.		
1	Time at beginning of TX	
<b>BEGTX</b> s	section	BEGTX = Current time

INTRO\_TX1. DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I'm going to ask you about programs that you may have participated in to treat drug use. These include out-patient, in-patient, residential, detox, or 12-step programs."

TX2. In the past 12 months, did you try to get into a program to treat drug use but were unable to?

DTXTRYR5 Drug tx tried to get in

OMB No: 0920-	0770	Drug Treatment (TX)
OMB Exp. Date:		
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
Check_INTRO		t 12 months (ID3A LT 5 OR ID3B LT 5 OR INJ3F LT5 OR ID4B EQ 1,2, or 6 OR Q 1 OR INJMOSTF EQ 1 OR ND2F LT5 OR ND2H LT 5) go to INTRO_TX3.
INTRO_TX3.		out your experiences with taking medicines to treat drug use, like ex. Please only think about these medicines given to you by a doctor or
TX3.	Have you taken medicines, like methadone months?	e, buprenorphine, Suboxone or Subutex, to treat drug use in the past <u>12</u>
MAT	Drug tx tried to get in	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
TX4.	In the past 12 months, did you try to get m drug use but were unable to?	nedicine, like methadone, buprenorphine, Suboxone or Subutex to treat
MATTRY	Drug tx tried to get in	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

May 6, 2016 Version # 0.7 Page of

blue, or stopped breathing from using drugs."

TX5.

In the past 12 months, did you overdose on heroin or painkillers? By overdose, I mean if you passed out, turned

OMB No: 0920-0770 Drug Treatment (TX)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

OVERDOSE Overdosed in past 12 months

CALC\_ENDTX.

Time drug treatment section

**ENDTX** ended ENDTX = Current time

**END\_TX.** Go to HIV Testing Experiences Section (HT).

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

# NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

# **HIV TESTING EXPERIENCES (HT)**

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire			
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Preloaded Variable		IDATE	Interview date
Preloaded Variable		IDATEY	Interview date: Year
Preloaded Variable		IDATE_C	Interview date: Century Month
Preloaded Variable		AGO6M_C	6 mos before interview: Century Month
Preloaded Variable		AGO12M_C	12 mos before interviewe: Century Month
Preloaded Variable		AGO2Y_C	2 yrs before interview: Century Month
Eligibility Screener	ES1	DOB	Date of birth
Interviewer Entered Information	IE2	CITY	City
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Non-Injection Drug Use		ENDND	Time non-injection drug use section ended
Injection Drug Use		ENDID	Time injection drug use section ended
Sexual Behavior		ENDSX	Time sexual behavior section ended
Alcohol Use		ENDAL	Time alcohol use section ended
Drug Treatment		ENDTX	Time drug treatment section ended

Universe_HT.	All Eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL_HET EQ 1) who
	consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1) and completed all prior sections ((ENDSX, ENDAL, ENDID, ENDND, & ENDTX) are
	not missing).

CALC_BEGHT.		
BEGHT	Time at beginning of HIV testing section	; BEGHT = Current time

INTRO\_HT1. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you a few questions about getting tested for HIV. Remember, an HIV test checks whether someone has the virus that causes AIDS."

HT1.	Have you ever had an HIV test?
EVERTEST	Ever tested for HIV
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer

Check_HT2.	If R ever tested for HIV (HT1 EQ 1), go to HT2.
	If R never tested for HIV (HT1 EQ 0), go to HT6.
	If R did not report if ever tested for HIV (HT1 EQ DK or REF), go to INTRO_HT11.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HT2. Have you ever tested positive for HIV, that is, do you have HIV?

EVERPOS Ever test positive for HIV

**Check NSRPSeries.** If R ever tested HIV-positive (HT2 EQ 1), go to Self-reported Positive (SRP) series.

If R ever tested & did NOT report ever testing HIV-positive (HT1 EQ 1) & (HT2 EQ 0, DK, or REF), go to Non-Self-reported Positive (NSRP) Series.

Universe\_NSRPSeries. Rs who ever tested and did NOT report ever testing HIV-positive (HT1 EQ 1) & (HT2 EQ 0, DK, or REF).

#### Non-Self-reported Positive (NSRP) Series (HT3 - HT6a)

### **Recent HIV testing**

In the past 2 years, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] [interview year -2], how many times

HT3. have you had an HIV test?

TEST2YRS Number of times tested, past 2 years

 Range
 0-700

 Don't Know
 9.99

 Refuse to Answer
 7.77

HT4. When did you have your most recent HIV test? Please tell me the month and year.

**RCNTST** 

Date of most recent HIV test
\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_(MM/YYYY)

 Range (Year)
 1900-Current

 Don't Know (Year)
 9999

 Refuse to Answer (Year)
 7777

If R did not report when they had their most recent HIV test, (HT4 EQ DK or REF), go to Check\_HT4conf.

**Check\_CALC\_RCNTST\_C.** Else, go to CALC\_RCNTST\_C.

CALC\_RCNTST\_C.

Century month version of

RCNTST\_C RCNTST date RCNTST\_C= ((RCNTSTY-1900)\*12) + RCNTSTM.

If year of most recent test is before 1985 (HT4 (year) LT 1985), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: HIV testing was not widely available before 1985. Please confirm the year of the most recent HIV test. If [fill with response to HT4 (year)] is NOT correct, please go back to the previous screen and re-enter the correct year." Then go to HardEdit\_HT4.

HardEdit\_HT4.

If most recent test more than 2 years before interview ((RCNTST\_C LT AGO2Y\_C) or (IDATEY-RCNTSTY GT 2)) & R reported 1 or more tests in past 2 years (HT3 GT 0) or if most recent test was within 24 months of interview ((RCNTST\_C GE AGO2Y\_C) or (IDATEY-RCNTSTY EQ 0 or 1)) & R reported 0 tests in past 2 years (HT3 EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a prior response (number of tests reported). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then return to HT3.

If HT4 after interview date ((RCNTST\_C GT IDATE\_C) or (RCNTSTY AFTER IDATEY)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date of the most recent HIV test cannot be after today's date." Then, go back to HT4.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

If HT4 before date of birth (HT4 BEFORE ES1), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date of respondent's most recent HIV test cannot be before the date of birth, [fill with response to ES1, formatted as Month DD, YYYY]." Then go back to HT4.

Else, go to Check\_HT4conf.

If R did not know either month or year of last test (HT4 EQ DK), or if year of last test is year before interview year & month of last test not reported ((HT4Y EQ IDATEY-1) & (HT4M is missing), go to HT4conf.

Check\_HT4conf. Else, go to HT4a.

**HT4conf.** C\_RCNTST Was your most recent HIV test in the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year?

When you got tested [if month & year of last test are known, fill with response to HT4, formatted as "in month, YYYY"; if month missing but year known, fill with response to HT4 (year), formatted as "in YYYY"; if month & year of last test not reported (HT4 EQ DK or REF), fill with "that last time"], where did you get tested?

HT4a. LOCHIV [DO NOT READ choices.] Location of recent HIV test

HIV counseling and testing site..... 1 HIV/AIDS street outreach program or mobile unit..... Drug treatment program..... 4 Needle or syringe exchange program..... 5 Correctional facility (jail or prison) ..... 6 Family planning or obstetrics clinic..... 7 Public health clinic or community health center..... 8 Private doctor's office (including HMO) ..... 9 Emergency room..... 10 Hospital (inpatient) ..... 11 12 At home...... Other..... 13 99 Don't Know..... Refuse to Answer..... 77

HT4b. GOTRCNT Did you get the result of your most recent HIV test?

Got result most recent HIV test

Check\_HT4c.

If R received result of recent test (HT4b EQ 1), go to HT4c.

eck\_HT4c. Else, go to Check\_INTRO\_HT5.

What was the result of your most recent HIV test?

OIMB NO. 0720-0770	THE TESTING (TTT)
OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017	

HT4c. [READ choices.]

RCNTRST Result most recent HIV test

Check\_INTRO\_HT5. If recent test result was positive (HT4c EQ 2), go to Self-Reported Positive (SRP) Series.

If whether or not R tested in past 12 months is unknown (((HT4 EQ DK or REF) &(HT4conf EQ DK or REF)) or (HT4 EQ REF) or ((RCNTSTY=IDATEY-1) & (HT4conf EQ DK or REF))), go to INTRO\_HT11.

If recent test not positive (HT4c NE 2) & R tested in past 12 months ((RCNTST\_C GE AGO12M\_C) or (HT4conf EQ 1) or (RCNTSTM is missing & (IDATEY=RCNTSTY))), go to INTRO\_HT5.

If recent test not positive (HT4c NE 2) & R NOT tested in past 12 months ( (RCNTST\_C LT AGO12M\_C) or (IDATEY-RCNTSTY GT 1) or (HT4conf EQ 0)), go to HT6.

INTRO\_HT5. DISPLAY: READ: "A rapid home HIV test is a test you can use to test yourself that can provide the result in about 20 minutes or less."

During the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, how many times have you tested yourself with a rapid home HIV test?

RHTST12M Times tested, rapid home test, 12 months

 Range
 0-700

 Don't Know
 999

 Refuse to Answer
 .777

Go to INTRO\_HT11.

Check\_BarrierstoHIVTesting

### **Barriers to HIV Testing**

HT5.

Universe\_Barriers. R's who have NOT tested in the past 12 months (HT1 EQ 0) or (HT4 GT 12 months) or (HT4conf EQ 0)

I'm going to read you a list of reasons why some people have not been tested for HIV. Which of these best describes the <u>most important reason</u> you have not been tested for HIV in the past <u>12 months</u>?

HT6. [READ choices.]
RENT12M Reason not tested past 12 mos

Check\_HT6a. If most important reason not tested was 'other' (HT6 EQ 4), go to HT6a.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Else, go to INTRO\_HT11.

HT6a. What was the most important reason you have not been tested for HIV in the past 12 months? **SPECNTST** Most important reason not tested past 12 months {text response; max length = 100 characters} Don't Know..... 7 Refuse to Answer..... Check\_SRPSeries. Go to INTRO\_HT11. Universe SRPSeries. Rs who reported ever testing HIV-positive (HT2 EQ 1) or (HT4c EQ 2). Self-Reported HIV-positive (SRP) Series (HT7 - HT7g) HT7. When did you first test positive? Please tell me the month and year. POS1ST Date of first positive test \_\_\_/\_\_(MM/YYYY) Don't Know (Year)..... 9999 Refuse to Answer (Year)..... 7777 If R did not report when they first tested positive (HT7 EQ DK or REF), go to HT7a. Check\_CALC\_POS1ST\_C. Else, go to CALC\_POS1ST\_C. CALC\_POS1ST\_C. Century month version of POS POS1ST C 1ST date  $POS1ST_C = ((POS1STY-1900)*12) + POS1STM$ SoftEdit\_HT7. If year of first positive test is before 1985 (HT7 (year) LT 1985), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: HIV testing was not widely available before 1985. Please confirm the year respondent first tested HIV-positive. If [fill with response to HT7 (year)] is NOT correct, please go back to the previous screen and re-enter the correct year." Then go to HardEdit\_HT7. HardEdit\_HT7. If date R first tested positive after interview date ((POS1ST\_C GT IDATE\_C) or (POS1STY AFTER IDATEY)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date respondent first tested HIV-positive cannot be after today's date." Then, go back to HT7. If date R first tested positive before date of birth (HT7 BEFORE ES1), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date respondent first tested HIV-positive cannot be before the date of birth, [fill with response to ES1, formatted as Month DD, YYYY]." Then go back to HT7. If date R first tested positive after most recent test date ((POS1ST\_C GT RCNTST\_C) or (POS1STY AFTER RCNTSTY)),

If date R first tested positive within past 2 yrs ((POS1ST\_C GE AGO2Y\_C) or (IDATEY-POS1STY EQ 0 or 1)) & R reported 0 tests in the past two years (HT3 EQ 0), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The response entered is inconsistent with a

but year known, fill with response to HT4 (year), formatted as "in YYYY"]., Then go back to HT7.

DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date respondent first tested HIV-positive cannot be after the most recent test [if month & year of last test are known, fill with response to HT4, formatted as "in month, YYYY"; if month missing

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

prior response (number of tests in past 2 years). Clarify and re-enter response to current or prior item as needed." Then go back to HT3.

Else, go to HT7a.

# Where did you first test positive?

НТ7а.	[DO NOT READ choices.]	
LOC1POS	Location of first HIV-positive test	
	HIV counseling and testing site	1
	HIV/AIDS street outreach program or mobile unit	2
	Drug treatment program	4
	Needle or syringe exchange program	5
	Correctional facility (jail or prison)	6
	Family planning or obstetrics clinic	7
	Public health clinic or community health center	8
	Private doctor's office (including HMO)	9
	Emergency room	10
	Hospital (inpatient)	11
	At home	12
	Other	13
	Don't Know	99
	Refuse to Answer	77
POSASKED	Asked about your sex partners  No	0 1 9 7
Check_HT7c.	If R was asked about partners (HT7b EQ 1), go to HT7c. Else, go to HT7d.	
HT7c. POSCONT	Did you give the names or contact information of any of your partners when asked	d?
10300111	No	0
	Yes.	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer.	7
	Refuse to Aliswei	,
	Within 30 days after you got your first positive HIV test, did someone let you kno	w where you could go
HT7d.	for outpatient care?	
TLDCARE	Told where to get HIV care	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

# Linkage to Care

	getoCare. All HIV-positive Rs (F	HT2 EQ 1 or HT4c EQ 2).
HT8a.	Have you ever been seen by a care related to your HIV infect	doctor, nurse, or other health care provider for a medical evaluation or
POSMD	Seen health care provider for I	
r OSIVID	·	0
		9
	Relate to Allawei	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Check_HT8b.	If R has ever been seen for HIV	/ care (HT8aEQ 1), go to HT8b.
	Else, go to INTRO_HT11.	
нтяь	When did you <u>first</u> go to your	health care provider after learning you had HIV? Please tell me the month
HT8b. FRSTMD	When did you <u>first</u> go to your and year. First saw health care provider	after learning HIV+
	When did you <u>first</u> go to your and year.  First saw health care provider/(MM/YYYY	after learning HIV+
	When did you first go to your and year.  First saw health care provider / (MM/YYYY) Range (Year)	after learning HIV+ ') 1900-Current
	When did you first go to your and year.  First saw health care provider /(MM/YYYY)  Range (Year)  Don't Know (Year)	after learning HIV+ ')1900-Current 9999
	When did you first go to your and year.  First saw health care provider /(MM/YYYY)  Range (Year)  Don't Know (Year)	after learning HIV+ ') 1900-Current
	When did you first go to your and year.  First saw health care provider /(MM/YYYY) Range (Year)	after learning HIV+ /)1900-Current99997777
FRSTMD	When did you first go to your and year.  First saw health care provider /(MM/YYYY)  Range (Year)  Don't Know (Year)  Refuse to Answer (Year)	after learning HIV+  ')1900-Current99997777  n they first went to a health care provider (HT8b EQ DK or REF), go to Check_HT8b.1
FRSTMD  Check_CALC_FRS	When did you first go to your and year.  First saw health care provider /(MM/YYYY)  Range (Year)  Don't Know (Year)  Refuse to Answer (Year)  If R did not report when TMD_C. Else, go to CALC_FRSTN	after learning HIV+  ')1900-Current99997777  n they first went to a health care provider (HT8b EQ DK or REF), go to Check_HT8b.1
FRSTMD	When did you first go to your and year.  First saw health care provider /(MM/YYYY Range (Year)  Don't Know (Year)  Refuse to Answer (Year)  If R did not report when TMD_C. Else, go to CALC_FRSTN	after learning HIV+  ')1900-Current99997777  n they first went to a health care provider (HT8b EQ DK or REF), go to Check_HT8b.1
FRSTMD  Check_CALC_FRS	When did you first go to your and year.  First saw health care provider /(MM/YYYY)  Range (Year)  Don't Know (Year)  Refuse to Answer (Year)  If R did not report when TMD_C. Else, go to CALC_FRSTN	after learning HIV+  ')1200-Current99997777  n they first went to a health care provider (HT8b EQ DK or REF), go to Check_HT8b.1

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### HardEdit HT8b.

If R's date of first visit for HIV care is after date of interview ((FRSTMD\_C GT IDATE\_C) or (FRSTMDY AFTER IDATEY)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date respondent first saw a health care provider about his or her positive serostatus cannot be after today's date." Then, go back to HT8b.

If R's date of first visit for HIV care is before date of birth (HT8b BEFORE ES1), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date respondent first saw a health care provider about his or her positive serostatus cannot be before the date of birth, [fill with (value for ES1, formatted as Month DD, YYYY)]. Then, go back to HT8b.

If R's date of first visit for HIV care is before date of first HIV-positive test date ((POS1ST\_C GT FRSTMD\_C) or (POS1STY AFTER FRSTMDY)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date respondent first saw a health care provider about his or her positive serostatus should not be before the first positive test." Then, go back to HT8b.

Else, go to Check\_HT8b.1

#### Check\_HT8b.1

If difference between first visit for HIV care date & first HIV-positive test date is LE three months ((FRSTMD\_C - POS1ST\_C) LE 3) or if R refused to report date of first visit for HIV care or date of first positive test result (HT8b or HT7 EQ REF), go to HT8d.

If R did not know when first visit for HIV care occurred or date of first positive test result (HT8b or HT7 EQ DK) or if R did not know the month of first visit for HIV care or month of first positive test date (FRSTMDM is missing or POS1STM is missing), go to HT8b.1.

If difference between first visit for HIV care date and first HIV-positive test date is GT three months (FRSTMD\_C - POS1ST\_C GT 3) or if difference between year of first visit for HIV care & year of first positive test is GT 1 (FRSTMDY- POS1STY GT 1), go to HT8c.

Else, go to HT8c.

# HT8b.1.

Did you first go to your health care provider for HIV care more than <u>3 months</u> after learning you had HIV?

C\_FRSTMD Confirm: 1st MD visit more than 3 months before 1st HIV-pos Dx

HT8c.

When did you <u>last</u> go to your health care provider for HIV care? Please tell me the month and year.

Last saw health care provider

\_\_\_ / \_\_ \_ \_ (MM/YYYY)

Range (Year) \_\_\_\_\_\_ 1900-Current

Don't Know (Year) \_\_\_\_\_\_ 9999

 Don't Know (Year)
 9999

 Refuse to Answer (Year)
 7777

If R did not report when they last visited a health care provider (HT8d EQ DK or REF), go to Check\_HT8c.1.

Check CALC LASTMD C. Else, go to CALC LASTMD C.

CALC\_LASTMD\_C.

Century month version of

LASTMD\_C LAST MD date LASTMD\_C = (LASTMDY-1900)\*12) + LASTMDM

HardEdit\_HT8c. If R's date of last visit for HIV care after date of interview ((LASTMD\_C GT IDATE\_C) or (LASTMDY AFTER IDATEY)),
DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date respondent last saw a health care provider cannot be after today's date."
Then, go back to HT8c.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

If R's date of last visit for HIV care before date of birth (HT8d BEFORE ES1, DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date of respondent's last visit cannot be before the date of birth, [fill with value for ES1, formatted as Month DD, YYYY)]." Then, go back to HT8c.

If R's date of last visit for HIV care is before date of first visit for HIV care ((LASTMD\_C LT FRSTMD\_C)) or (FRSTMDY AFTER LASTMDY)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date of respondent's last visit cannot be earlier than the date of the first visit." Then, go back to HT8c.

If R's date of last visit for HIV care is before date of first positive test ((LASTMD\_C LT POS1ST\_C) or (POS1STY AFTER LASTMDY)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date of respondent's last visit cannot be earlier than the date of the first positive test." Then, go back to HT8c.

Else, go to Check\_HT8d.1.

Check_HT8c.1.	If the date of R's last visit for HIV care is more than 6 months ago (LASTMD_C LT AGO6M_C) or if difference
	between year of interview and year of last visit for HIV care GT 1 (IDATEY – LASTMDY GT 1), go to HT9.
	If R refused to report date of last visit for HIV care (HT8d EQ REF), go to HT9.
	If R's date of last visit for HIV care within 6 months of interview ((LASTMD_C GE AGO6M_C)), go to HT9.Else, go to
	HT8c.1.

HT8c.1. Was your last visit for HIV care in the past <u>6 months</u>?

C\_LASTMD

Last HIV care in the past 6 months - n/y

No	0
Yes	1
Don't Know	9
Refuse to Answer	7

### **HIV Medications**

Universe\_HIVMedications. Rs who reported having seen a health care provider for HIV care (HT8 EQ 1).

INTRO\_HT10. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to ask you a few questions about HIV viral load. HIV viral load tests measure the amount of HIV in your blood."

HT10. Have you ever had an HIV viral load test?

EVRVLTST Ever had viral load test

 No.
 0

 Yes.
 1

 Don't Know.
 9

 Refuse to Answer.
 7

Check\_HT10a. If R never had a viral load test or did not respond (HT10 EQ 0, DK or REF), go to INTRO\_HT11. Else, go to HT10a.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HT10a. When was your most recent viral load test? Please tell me the month and year.

RCVLTST Date of most recent VL

\_\_\_/\_\_\_(MM/YYYY)

 Range (Year)
 1900-Current

 Don't Know (Year)
 9999

 Refuse to Answer (Year)
 7777

If R did not report when they had most recent viral load test (HT10a EQ DK or REF), go to INTRO\_HT10b.

**Check\_CALC\_VLTST\_C.** Else, go to CALC\_VLTST\_C.

CALC\_VLTST\_C.

Century month version of

VLTST\_C = (RCVLTSTY-1900)\*12) + RCVLTSTM

HardEdit\_HT10a.

If R's date of most recent viral load test after date of interview ((VLTST\_C GT IDATE\_C) or (RCVLTSTY AFTER IDATEY)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date of respondent's most recent viral load test cannot be after today's date." Then, go back to HT10a.

If R's date of most recent viral load test before date of birth (HT10a BEFORE ES1), DISPLAY:

"INTERVIEWER: The date of respondent's most recent viral load test cannot be before his or her date of birth [fill with (value for ES1, formatted as Month DD, YYYY])." Then, go back to HT10a.

If R's date of most recent viral load test is before date of first positive test ((VLTST\_C LT POS1ST\_C) or (POS1STY AFTER RCVLTSTY)), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The date of respondent's most recent viral load test cannot be earlier than the date of the first positive test." Then, go back to HT10a.

Else, go to INTRO\_HT10b.

INTRO\_HT10b.

DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I am going to ask about the result of your most recent viral load test. Looking at this flashcard, which category represents your most recent result?"

[Give Respondent Flashcard W.]

### What was the result of your most recent viral load test?

**HT10b.** [READ choices.]

VRLTRSLT Result for most recent VL

UNIVERSE\_HIVStigma. All R's

#### **HIV Stigma**

**INTRO\_HT11.** DISPLAY: "READ: Now I'm going to read you some statements. Please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree with each statement, using the options on this card.

[Give Respondent Flashcard G.]"

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

The first statement is...Most people in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] would discriminate against someone with HIV. Do you...

HT11.	[READ choices.]	
PHIVDISC	Perceived discrimination against someone with HIV	
	Strongly agree	1
	Agree	2
	Neither agree nor disagree	3
	Disagree	4
	Strongly disagree	5
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

Most people in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] would support the rights of a person with HIV to live and work wherever they wanted to. Do you...

HT12. PSUPPHIV [READ choices.]

Perceived support of rights of persons with HIV

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Don't Know	9
Refuse to Answer	7

Most people in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] would not be friends with someone with HIV. Do you...

HT13. PERFRHIV [READ choices.]

Perceived friendships with persons with HIV

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Don't Know	9
Refuse to Answer	7

Most people in [if the project area is Norfolk (IE2 EQ 17), fill with "Hampton Roads", else, fill with project area (city name from IE2)] think that people who got HIV through sex or drug use have gotten what they deserve. Do you...

HT14.

[READ choices.]

PPUNISHH Belief people with HIV got what they deserved

Strongly agree	1
Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree	5
Don't Know	9
Refuse to Answer	7

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

CALC\_ENDHT.

**ENDHT** Time HIV testing section ended ENDHT = Current time

END\_HT. Go to Health Conditions Section (HC).

May 6, 2016 Version # 0.7 Page of

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

#### **HEALTH CONDITIONS (HC)**

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire						
<u>Section</u>	Section Question # Variable name Variable label					
Preloaded Variables		AGE	QDS calculated age today			
Preloaded variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle			
Preloaded variables		IDATEM	Interview date: Month			
Preloaded variables		IDATED	Interview date: day			
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey			
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle			
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle			
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle			
Non-Injection Drug Use		ENDND	Time non-injection drug use section ended			
Injection Drug Use		ENDID	Time injection drug use section ended			
Sexual Behavior		ENDSX	Time sexual behavior section ended			
Alcohol Use		ENDAL	Time alcohol use section ended			
Drug Treatment		ENDTX	Time drug treatment section ended			
HIV Testing		ENDHT	Time HIV testing section ended			

Universe\_HC.

All eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL\_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL\_IDU EQ 2) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL\_HET EQ 3) who consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1) and completed all prior sections ((ENDSX, ENDAL, ENDID, ENDND, ENDTX, & ENDHT) are not missing).

CALC\_BEGSHC.

Time at beginning of HC

BEGHC section BEGHC = Current time

INTRO\_HealthConditions. DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I'd like to ask you some questions about your health."

#### Hepatitis C (HCV)

INTRO\_HC1. DISPLAY: "READ: The first questions are about hepatitis C. There are three common types of hepatitis A, hepatitis B and hepatitis C. Hepatitis C is spread through infected blood and is the type of hepatitis that DOES NOT have a vaccine."

Health Conditions (HC)

OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check_HC2a.	If R ever tested for hepatitis C (HC1 EQ 1), go to HC2a. Else, go to INTRO_HC5a.
HC2a.	In what year did you have your most recent hepatitis C test?
RCHCTST	When most recent HCV test
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
HardEdit_HC2a.	If year of most recent hepatitis test after current year (RCHCTSTY GT IDATEY), Display: "INTERVIEWER: The year of the most recent hepatitis C test cannot be after the current year". Then, go back to HC2a.
	Else, go to HC2b.
	[Give Respondent Flashcard X.]
	Which of the following best describes where you got that last hepatitis C test?
HC2b.	[READ choices.]
HCVTLOC	Location of last HCV test
	Doctor's office, clinic, or health center 1
	Hospital 2
	Jail, prison, or detention center 3
	Drug or alcohol treatment program 4
	Needle or syringe exchange program 5
	Other HIV/AIDS focused program
	Some other place 7
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_HC2c.	If R does not report 'Other' (HC2b NE 7), go to HC3. Else, go to HC2c.
	Lise, go to fieze.
HC2c.	INTERVIEWER: Type in other location where R got last hepatitis C test.
SPECHCVT	Other location where R got hepatitis C test
	{text response; max length = 100 characters}
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
HC3.	Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you had hepatitis C?
HEPCEVER	Ever told had hepatitis C by doctor or nurse
	No
	Yes
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
Check_HC4a.	If R never told they had hepatitis C (HC3 NE 1), go to INTRO_HC5a Else, go to HC4a.

[Give Respondent Flashcard Y.]

# When were you told you had hepatitis C?

<b>HC4a.</b> WHENTHC	[READ choices.] When told had HCV	
	6 months ago or less	0
	More than 6 months, but less than 1 year ago	1
	At least 1 year but less than 5 years ago	2
	At least 5 years but less than 10 years ago	3
	10 years ago or more	
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
HC4b. HCVMEDS	Have you ever taken medicine to treat your hepatitis C infection?  Ever taken medicine to treat HCV	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

# **Sexually Transmitted Diseases**

n one screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about sexually transmitted diseases, or 'Ds, other than HIV and hepatitis."
n the next screen, DISPLAY: "READ: Has a doctor or other health care provider EVER told you that you had either of he following:
EAD choices. CHECK YES or NO for each one.]"
r

<b>HC5a.</b> EVRHERP	Genital herpes?         Ever diagnosed genital herpes         No
HC5b. EVRGWAR	Genital warts?         Ever diagnosed genital warts       0         No
HC6. STDTEST	In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, were you tested by a doctor or other health care provider for a sexually transmitted disease like gonorrhea, chlamydia, or syphilis? Do NOT include tests for HIV or hepatitis.  Tested for STD past 12 months  No

OMB No: 0920-0770 Health Conditions (HC) OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017 Check\_HC7. If MSM cycle and R reported STD testing in past 12 months, (CYCLE EQ 1 AND HC6 EQ 1), go to HC7. Else, go to INTRO\_HC8a. HC7. In the past 12 months, did you have an anal or rectal STD test? **RSTDTEST** Rectal STD test past 12 months INTRO HC8a. DISPLAY: "READ: In the past 12 months, has a doctor or other health care provider told you that you had... [READ choices. CHECK YES or NO for each one.]" HC8a. Gonorrhea? **GONORR** Gonorrhea past 12 months No....... 0 Yes...... 1 HC8b. Chlamydia? **CHLAMYD** Chlamydia past 12 months No....... 0 HC8c. Syphilis? **SYPHILIS** Syphilis past 12 months Have you ever received a vaccine against HPV, for example, GARDASIL, which prevents genital warts, anal cancer, HC9a. and cervical cancer? **HPVVAC** Ever received HPV shot 

If R has received HPV vaccine (HC9a EQ 1), go to HC9b.

Else, go to INTRO\_HC10a.

Check\_HC9b.

OMB No: 0920-0770 Health Conditions (HC)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

HC9b. How old were you when you received your first dose of the HPV vaccine?

AGEVAC Age first dose HPV vaccine

HardEdit\_HC9b. If age at first dose of vaccine is greater than R's age (HC9b GT AGE), DISPLAY: "INTERVIEWER: The age of first

vaccination cannot be greater than respondent's current age, [fill with value for R's age (AGE)]." Then, go back to

HC9b.

Else, go to INTRO\_HC10a.

#### **Psychological Distress**

INTRO\_HC10a. DISPLAY: [Give Respondent Flashcard Z.]

"READ: These next questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days, that is, since the [(if interview month is January, March, May, July, August, October, or December (IDATEM EQ 01, 03, 05, 07, 08, 10, or 12) & interview day is the 31st (IDATED EQ 31), fill with "1st of this month"); if interview month is March (IDATEM= 03) & interview day is the 29<sup>th</sup> or 30<sup>th</sup> (IDATED EQ 29 or 30), fill with "28th of February"; else, [[Fill with interview date][Fill with suffix] of last month]. Please tell me how you have been feeling using one of the options on this card."

#### During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

HC10a. [READ choices.]

FEELNERV How often nervous in past 30 days

# During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

**HC10b.** [READ choices.]

FEELHOPE How often hopeless in past 30 days

 All of the time
 0

 Most of the time
 1

 Some of the time
 2

 A little of the time
 3

 None of the time
 4

 Don't Know
 9

 Refuse to Answer
 7

#### During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**HC10c.** [READ choices.]

FEELREST How often restless in past 30 days

1B No: 0920-07 1B Exp. Date: 3		Health Conditions (HC
по скр. ракс. С	Some of the time	2
	A little of the time	
	None of the time	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	7
	During the past 30 days, how often did you fe	el so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
HC10d.	[READ choices.]	
EELSAD	How often sad/depressed in past 30 days	
	All of the time	0
	Most of the time	1
	Some of the time	2
	A little of the time	3
	None of the time	4
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
	During the past 30 days, how often did you fe	el that everything was an effort?
HC10e.	[READ choices.]	
EELEFRT	How often everything an effort in past 30 days	
	All of the time	0
	Most of the time	1
	Some of the time	2
	A little of the time	3
	None of the time	4
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
	During the past 30 days, how often did you fe	el down on yourself, no good or worthless?
HC10f.	[READ choices.]	
EELDOWN	How often down in past 30 days	
	All of the time	
	Most of the time	
	Some of the time	
	A little of the time	
	None of the time	
	Don't Know	
	Pofuso to Answer	7
	Keruse to Ariswei	
CALC_ENDHC.	Refuse to Answer	
CALC_ENDHC.	Time health conditions section	

END\_HC.

Go to Jail Testing Section (JT).

OMB No: 0920-0770 HIV Testing in Jail (JT)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE**

#### JUSTICE SYSTEM EXPERIENCES AND TESTING (JT)

Val	riables from prior section	n(s) used in this section of tl	ne questionnaire
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Non-Injection Drug Use		ENDND	Time non-injection drug use section ended
Injection Drug Use		ENDID	Time injection drug use section ended
Sexual Behavior		ENDSX	Time sexual behavior section ended
Alcohol Use		ENDAL	Time alcohol use section ended
Drug Treatment		ENDTX	Time drug treatment section ended
HIV Testing		ENDHT	Time HIV testing section ended
Health Conditions		ENDHC	Time health conditions section ended

Universe\_JT. All eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL\_MSM EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL\_IDU EQ 1) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL\_HET EQ 1) who consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1) and completed all prior sections ((ENDSX, ENDAL, ENDID, ENDND, ENDTX, ENDHT, & ENDHC) are not missing).

CALC\_BEGJT.

Time at beginning of JT

BEGJT section BEGJT = Current time

INTRO\_JT1. DISPLAY: "READ: Now I will ask you about experiences you may have had with the criminal justice system.."

held in a detention center, jail, or prison for more than 24 hours?

Check\_JT1a. If JT1 EQ 1, go to JT1a.
Else, go to CALC\_ENDJT.

JT1a. During the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, have you been

Held or arrested past 12 months

HELD12M

HIV Testing in Jail (JT) OMB No: 0920-0770

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

	<u> </u>
Check_JT2.	If JT1a EQ 1, go to JT2.
	Else, go to CALC ENDJT.

JT2. During the past 12 months, when you were in detention, jail, or prison, did you get a test for HIV? HIVTJL In jail received HIV test past 12 months

CALC\_ENDJT. Time HIV testing in jail section **ENDJT** ended ENDJT = Current time

END\_JT. Go to Prevention Activities (PA).

#### NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

#### **PREVENTION ACTIVITIES (PA)**

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire			
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
Preloaded Variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Injection Drug Use		LINJ12	injected in last 12 months
Injection Drug Use	ID8	STERILE	INJ Frequency used sterile needle- 12 months
Injection Drug Use		ENDID	Time injection drug section ended
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle
Eligibility Screener		E_INJ12	injected in last 12 months
HIV Testing in Jail		ENDJT	Time HIV testing in jail section ended
HIV Testing	HT2	EVERPOS	Ever test positive for HIV
HIV Testing	HT4c	RCNTRST	Result most recent HIV test
HIV Testing		ENDHT	Time HIV testing section ended
Non-Injection Drug Use		ENDND	Time non-injection drug use section ended
Injection Drug Use		ENDID	Time injection drug use section ended
Sexual Behavior		ENDSX	Time sexual behavior section ended
Alcohol Use		ENDAL	Time alcohol use section ended
Drug Treatment		ENDTX	Time drug treatment section ended
Health Conditions		ENDHC	Time health conditions section ended

Universe\_PA. All Eligible Rs (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL\_MSM EQ 1) OR (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL IDU EQ 1) OR (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL\_HET EQ 1) who consent to interview (CN1 EQ 1) and completed all prior sections ((ENDSX, ENDAL, ENDID, ENDND, ENDTX, ENDHT, ENDHC, & ENDJT) are not missing).

CALC\_BEGPA.

**BEGPA** Time at beginning of PA section BEGPA = Current time

### **HIV Prevention Resources**

INTRO\_PA1a. DISPLAY: "READ: Next I'd like to ask you about HIV prevention activities that happen around here."

PA1a. In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, have you gotten any free condoms, not counting those given to you by a friend, relative or sex partner?

COND12 Received free condoms past 12 mos

No	0
Yes	1
Don't Know	9
Refuse to Answer	7

OMB No: 0920-0770 Prevention Activities (PA)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check\_PA1b.

If R got free condoms (PA1a EQ 1) go to PA1b.

Else, go to Check\_PA2a.

[Give Respondent Flashcard AA.]

#### Which place or places on this list did you get free condoms from?

PA1b.	[READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]			
FCON FCONA	Location got free condoms HIV/AIDS-focused organization			
FCONC	Needle or syringe exchange program			
FCOND	IDU outreach program			
FCONE	Doctor's office, health center, clinic or hospital  Drug or alcohol treatment center			
FCONF				
FCONG				
FCONH				
FCONI	Some other place			
	Don't Know99			
	Refuse to Answer			
Check_PA2a.	If R injected in p 12m (LINJ12 EQ 1 OR E_INJ12 EQ 1), go to PA2a. Else go to PA4a.			
	In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, have you gotten a	ny		

PA2a. new sterile needles? By new sterile needle, I mean no one - not even you - had ever used it before.

STLNDL12 Got new sterile needles, 12m

Check\_PA2b. If R got new sterile needles (PA2a EQ 1), go to PA2b. Else, go to PA3a.

[Give Respondent Flashcard BB]

From which of the following places or people did you get <u>new sterile</u> needles in the past 12 months? You may choose more than one option.choose more than one.

PA2b. [READ CHOICES. CHECK ALL that apply.] **SNDLSRC** Sources of new sterile needles, 12m **SNDLSRCA** Needle or syringe exchange program **SNDLSRCB** Someone who got them from a needle exchange **SNDLSRCC** Pharmacy or drug store **SNDLSRCD** Doctor's office, clinic, or hospital **SNDLSRCE** HIV/AIDS-focused organization **SNDLSRCF** Some other place 

PA3a. In the past 12 months, have you gotten any other <u>new</u> injection supplies, such as cookers, cotton, or water?

MB Exp. Date: 3	
KITS12R5	Got new injection equipment, 12m
	No 0
	Yes 1
	Don't Know 9
	Refuse to Answer
Check_PA3b.	If R got new cookers, cotton, or water (PA3a EQ 1), go to PA3b. Else, go to PA4a.
	[Give Respondent Flashcard BB.]
	Which place or places on this list did you get those <u>new</u> injection supplies from? You may choose more than option.
PA3b.	[READ CHOICES. CHECK ALL that apply.]
KTSRCR5	Sources of new injection equipment, 12m
KTSRCR5A	Needle or syringe exchange program
KTSRCR5B	Someone who got them from a needle exchange
KTSRCR5C	Pharmacy or drug store
KTSRCR5D	Doctor's office, clinic, or hospital
KTSRCR5E	HIV/AIDS-focused organization
KTSRCR5F	Some other place
KISKEKSI	
	Don't Know
V Behavioral In	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or preven
PA4a.	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months
PA4a.	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No
PA4a.	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months
PA4a.	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No
PA4a.	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No
<b>PA4a.</b> TALKHIV	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No
<b>PA4a.</b> FALKHIV	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No
PA4a. FALKHIV PA4b.	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No
P <b>A4a.</b> TALKHIV P <b>A4b</b> .	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No
PA4a. TALKHIV PA4b.	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of artest.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No
IV Behavioral In PA4a. TALKHIV PA4b. GROUP12	In the past 12 months, have you had a one-on-one conversation with an outreach worker, counselor, or prever program worker about ways to prevent HIV? Don't count the times when you had a conversation as part of ar test.  Talked to counselor about prevention past 12 months  No

Check_INTRO_PA5.	If R did not report ever testing HIV-positive (HT4c NE 2 and HT2 NE 1), go to INTRO_PA5.
	Else, go to INTRO_PA7.

# PrEP/PEP

Universe\_PrEP. R's that reported no previous HIV-positive test result (HT4c NE 2 and HT2 NE 1).

INTRO\_PA5.

DISPLAY: "READ: The next questions are about the use of anti-HIV medicines, also called antiretrovirals. There are two

ways that people who are HIV-<u>negative</u> can take anti-HIV medicines to reduce their risk of becoming infected."

PA5.	When a person who is HIV-negative takes pills for 28 days after a single high-risk chances of getting HIV, this is called <u>POST</u> -exposure prophylaxis, or PEP. In the p	<del></del>
	taken PEP?	,,,
PEPUSE	Taken PEP- past 12 months	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
	PRE-exposure prophylaxis, or PrEP is an antiretroviral medicine, such as Truvada	•
PA6a.	by a person who is HIV- <u>negative</u> to reduce the risk of getting HIV. Before today, people who do <u>not</u> have HIV taking PrEP?	nave you ever neard of
PRPAWR	HIV (-) heard PrEP	
FREAVIK	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7
Check_PA6b.	If R has not heard of PrEP before today (PA6a NE 1), go to INTRO_PA7.	
CHECK_I AOD.	Else, go to PA6b.	
PA6b.	In the past 12 months, have you had a discussion with a health care provider abo	out taking PrEP?
PRPDSC	Discussed PrEP with HCP—12 months	
200	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know.	9
		·
	Refuse to Answer	7
PA6c.	In the past 12 months, have you taken PrEP to reduce the risk of getting HIV?	
PRPUSE	Taken PrEP- past 12 months	
	No	0
	Yes	1
	Don't Know	9
		7
	Refuse to Answer	/
Check_PA6d.	If R reported using PrEP in the past 12 months (PA6c EQ 1), go to PA6d.	
_	Else, go to INTRO_PA7.	
PA6d.	When you took PrEP in the past 12 months, did you take it every day, almost eve	ery day, or less often?
PRPDLY	PrEP use frequency, 12m	,, 0. 1000 0110111
	Every day	2
	Almost every day	1
	Less often	0
	Don't Know	9
	Refuse to Answer	7

OMB No: 0920-0770 Prevention Activities (PA)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

PA6e.

	-,,
Check_PA6e.	If R reported using PrEP daily (PA6d EQ 1 OR 2), go to PA6e.
	If R reported using PrEP less than daily or did not know how often they used PrEP (PA6d EQ 0 OR DK), go to PA6f.
	Else, go to PA6h.

Since [fill with interview month] of last year, did you take PrEP for at least 2 months in a row?

PRPDLZM	Daily PTEP use- past 12 months
	No
	Yes 1
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_PA6f.	Go to PA6h.
PA6f.	Which of the following describe how you took PrEP since [fill with interview month] of last year? You may
	choose more than one option.
	[READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]
PRPNDL	Non-daily PrEP use, 12m
PRPNDLA	Before I planned to have sex
PRPNDLB	After sex
PRPNDLC	Other times
	Don't Know
	Refuse to Answer
Check_PA6g.	If R reported taking PrEP at other times (PRPNDLC EQ 1), go to PA6g.
	Else, go to PA6h.
D4.	u Pl p.co2
PA6g.	How did you use PrEP?
CDECDDII	Other was delle DeED ver
SPECPRU	Other non-daily PrEP use
	{text response; max length = 100 characters}
	(text response, max length - 100 characters)
	Don't Know9
	Refuse to Answer
	[Give Respondent Flashcard CC.]

Please tell me which of the following people or places describe how you got PrEP during the last 12 months. You may choose more than one option.

[READ choices. CHECK ALL that apply.]
Source of most recent PrEP meds
Prescription from a health care provider
Directly from a health care provider or clinic
A friend or relative
A person you have sex with
A person you use drugs with
Some other source
Don't Know
Refuse to Answer

OMB No: 0920-0770 Prevention Activities (PA)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check_PA6g.	If R for PrEP from some other source (PRPSRCF EQ 1), go to PA6i.	
	Else, go to INTRO_PA7.	
D. ()		
PA6i.	What was that other source?	
SPECPRS	Other source of PrEP, 12m - text	
	{text response; max length = 100 characters}	
	Don't Know9	
	Refuse to Answer	
<u>Violence</u>		
INTRO_PA7.	DISPLAY: "READ: Next, I would like to ask you about some situations that may have happened to you."	
	In the past 12 months, that is, since [fill with interview month, formatted as text] of last year, has anyone	
PA7.	slapped, punched, shoved, kicked, shaken or otherwise physically hurt you?	
PHVIO12	Physical violence by partner, 12 mo No	
	Yes	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
	In the past 12 months, has anyone forced or pressured you to have vaginal, oral or anal sex when you did	
PA8.	not want to?	
SXVIO12	Sexual violence by partner, 12 mo No	
	Yes	
	Don't Know	
	Refuse to Answer	
CALC_ENDPA.		
	Time prevention activities	
ENDPA	section ended ENDPA = Current time	
		$\Box$
- l - n /		
End_PA.	Go to End of Survey Section (END).	

OMB No: 0920-0770 End of Survey (END)

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

#### **END OF SURVEY (END)**

Variables from prior section(s) used in this section of the questionnaire			
<u>Section</u>	Question #	<u>Variable name</u>	<u>Variable label</u>
<b>Prevention Activities</b>	PA10	SVR12MO	Sexual violence by respondent, 12 mo
Preloaded Variables		CYCLE	NHBS Cycle
Preloaded Variables		LANGUAGE	Language
Eligibility Screener	ES7a	HRA	Lives in a HRA
Eligibility Screener	ES9	GENDER	Gender
Consent	CN1	CONSENTA	Consent to survey
Consent	CN2	CONSENTB	Consent to HIV testing
Interviewer Entered Information	IE10	ISEED	Respondent is a seed
Injection Drug Use	ID1	EVRINJ	Ever Injected drugs
Eligibility Screener		EL_MSM	Eligible: MSM cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_IDU	Eligible: IDU cycle
Eligibility Screener		EL_HET	Eligible: HET cycle

UNIVERSE_END.	All Rs.
Check END1.	If R NOT eligible for cycle (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL_MSM EQ 0) or (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL_IDU EQ 0) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL_HET
CHECK_END1.	EQ 0), go to INTRO END6.
	If last question asked of all Rs EQ DK or REF (PA8 EQ DK or REF), go to END1.
	Else, go to CALC_ENDCORE.
END1.	Interviewer: Please confirm. Did the person complete the survey?
C_CMPLT	Confirm Complete
	Did NOT complete the survey 0
	DID complete the survey 1

ENDCORE Timestamp at end of core ENDCORE = Current time	CALC_ENDCORE.		
	ENDCORE	Timestamp at end of core	ENDCORE = Current time

CALC_COMPLETE.		
COMPLETE	Interview complete	COMPLETE = IF(SXVIO12=0 or SXVIO12=1, 1, IF(C_CMPLT=1, 1, 0))

Check_END2a.	If R did NOT consent to HIV test before interview (CN2 EQ 0), go to END2a.	
	Else, go to END5.	

### **HIV Test Consent Confirmation**

My records reflect that you did not agree to HIV testing when asked earlier during the interview. Before I close out the survey, I'd like to ask you again about whether or not you would like an HIV test. Did you want the HIV test that is part of today's survey?

END2a.	[DO NOT read choices.]
C T CNICT	C C C CUNTER

C\_T\_CNST Confirmation of HIV Testing Consent

No - Respondent DOES NOT want an HIV test...... 0

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Check_END2b.	If R wants HIV test (END2a EQ 1), go to END2b.
	Else, go to END5.
END2b.	Do you agree to HIV counseling and testing?
HIVCNSTB	Revised Consent to HIV testing
	No
	Yes
END3a.	[INTERVIEWER: If you did not offer the person hepatitis testing, enter 'Not offered.']
	[
	Do you agree to hepatitis testing?
	/
CNSTHEP2	Consent to hepatitis testing
CNSTTILLEZ	Consent to nepatitis testing
	No
	NO
	Yes1
	Not offered22
Check_END3b.	If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1) or HET cycle & R is female & aged 25 years or younger (CYCLE EQ 3 & GENDER EQ 2 &
	AGE LE 25), go to END3b.
	If IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 2), go to Check_END4.
END3b.	[INTERVIEWER: If you did not offer the person STD testing, enter 'Not offered.']
	[] the same in the person of a cooling, of the first one of the cooling of th
	Do you agree to STD testing?
	20 / 04 48.00 10 012 1001118.
CNSTSTD2	Consent to STD testing
CNSTSTD2	Consent to 31D testing
	No
	NO
	Yes1
	Not offered22
Check_END4.	If R consented to HIV, hepatitis, or STD testing (END2b EQ 1 or END3a EQ 1 or ENDN3b EQ 1), go to END4.
	Else, go to END5.
	, <b>3</b>
	Do you agree to let us store some of your [if R agreed to HIV or hepatitis but not STI testing ((CN2 or CN3a EQ 1) &
	CN3b NE 1), fill with " <b>blood</b> "; if R agreed to HIV or hepatitis & STI testing ((CN2 or CN3a EQ 1) & CN3b EQ 1), fill with
	"blood and STD test sample"; If R agreed only to STD testing (CN2 & CN3a EQ 1) & CN3b EQ 1), fill with "STD test
END4.	sample"] for future testing?
CNSTSTG2	
CNSISIGZ	Revised Consent to Blood Storage
	No
	153

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

Interviewer Assessment - Post-Interview

END5. INTERVIEWER: How confident are you of the validity of the respondent's answers?

VALIDITY Confidence in validity of answers

 Confident
 1

 Some doubts
 2

 Not confident at all
 3

**Check\_END5a.** If Interviewer doubts validity of responses (END5 EQ 2 or 3), Go to END5a.

Else, go to Check\_CALC\_RDS Recruiter Variables.

INTERVIEWER: Please explain why you are not confident in

END5a. the respondent's answers:

VALSPEC Specify why not confident in answers

\_\_\_\_\_

{text response; max length = 1000 characters}

Check\_CALC\_RDSRecruiterVariables. If MSM cycle (CYCLE EQ 1), go to END6.

If IDU cycle (CYCLE EQ 2), go to CALC\_IDU\_RCTR. If HET cycle (CYCLE EQ 3), go to CALC\_HETDEF.

#### **RDS Recruiter Variables**

CALC\_IDU\_RCTR.

If R is NOT a seed (ISEED EQ 0):

If data are valid (VALIDITY EQ 1 or 2) & complete (COMPLETE EQ 1), R selected to receive coupons (IDU\_RCTR=1). Else, R is NOT to receive coupons (IDU\_RCTR EQ=0).

If R IS a seed (ISEED EQ 1):

If R is male or female (GENDER EQ 1 or 2) & data are valid (VALIDITY EQ 1 or 2) & complete (COMPLETE EQ 1), R selected to receive coupons (IDU\_RCTR =1). Else, R is

IDU\_RCTR Eligible: IDU RDS Recruiter NOT to receive coupons (IDU\_RCTR= 0).

Check\_CALC\_HET\_RCTR. Go to Check\_INTRO\_END6.

CALC\_HETDEF.

If R has less than a high school education or is in poverty (SCHOOL=0 or SCHOOL=01 or SCHOOL=02 or SCHOOL=03 or POVERTY=1) & is male or female (GENDER=1 or GENDER=2) & did not inject in the past 12 months or ever (LINJ12=0 OR EVRINJ=0) & had an opposite sex partner in the past 12 months (M\_FHET=1 or F\_MHET=1), R meets the HET definition (HETDEF=1).

Thoracis (M\_Trief=1 of 1\_1/met=1/, Kineets the net definition

HETDEF Met HET definition Else, R does not meet the HET definition (HETDEF=0)

CALC\_HET\_RCTR.

HET\_RCTR Eligible: HET RDS Recruiter If R is NOT a seed: (ISEED EQ 0):

If data are valid (VALIDITY=1 OR VALIDITY=2) & complete (COMPLETE=1) and R

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

met the HET definition (HETDEF=1), R selected to receive coupons (HET\_RCTR=1).

Else, R is not to receive coupons (HET\_RCTR=0).

If R IS a seed: (ISEED EQ 0):

If R has never injected (EVRINJ=0) & lives in a high risk area (HRA=1) & data are valid (VALIDITY=1 OR VALIDITY=2) & complete (COMPLETE=1) and R met the HET definition (HETDEF=1), R selected to receive coupons (HET\_RCTR=1). Else, R is not to receive coupons (HET\_RCTR=0).

Check\_INTRO\_END6.

If RDS cycle & R IS eligible to recruit (CYCLE EQ 2 & IDU\_RCTR EQ 1), or (CYCLE EQ 3 & HET\_RCTR EQ 1),
DISPLAY: "The computer SELECTED this respondent to recruit others and receive coupons." Then, go
to END6.

If RDS cycle & R NOT eligible to recruit (CYCLE EQ 2 & IDU\_RCTR EQ 0) or (CYCLE EQ 3 & HET\_RCTR EQ 0),
DISPLAY: "The computer did NOT select this respondent to recruit others and receive coupons."
Then, go to END6.

**INTRO\_END6.** DISPLAY: "READ: Thank you for answering these questions. Unfortunately, the computer has not selected you to participate in the health survey. Thank you again for your time."

#### **Interviewer Comments**

END6. INTERVIEWER: Do you have any comments to add?

INTCOMM Interviewer Comments

Check\_END7. If END6 EQ 1, go to END7.
Else, go to CALC\_END.

END7. Enter interviewer comments
INTTXT Interviewer comments text

\_\_\_\_\_

{text response; max length = 1000 characters}

CALC\_END.

END Interview end time END = Current time

CALC\_EDATE.

EDATE End date EDATE = Today's date

CALC\_INTTIME.

Elapsed interview/data entry

INTTIME time INTTIME = Elapsed interview/data entry time

Check\_END8. If MSM cycle & R not eligible (CYCLE EQ 1 & EL\_MSM EQ 0), go to END9.

If IDU cycle & R not eligible (CYCLE EQ 2 & EL\_IDU EQ 0), go to END9.

If HET cycle & R not eligible (CYCLE EQ 3 & EL\_HET EQ 0), go to END9.

Else, go to END8.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

END8.	INTERVIEWER: Do you want to proceed to the local survey?
LOCSURV	Proceed to local survey
	No
	Yes 1
Check_END9.	If Interviewer wants to proceed to local survey & English interview (END8 EQ 1 & LANGUAGE EQ 1), open ENGLISH LOCAL FILE.
	If Interviewer wants to proceed to local survey & Spanish interview (END8 EQ 1 & LANGUAGE EQ 2), open SPANISH
	LOCAL FILE.
	Else, go to END9.
ENDO	INTERMED. Do you want to and this armon?
END9.	INTERVIEWER: Do you want to end this survey?
ENDSURV	End survey
	No 0
	Yes 1
Check_ENDSUR	, , , , , , ,
	Else, end interview.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### NHBS ROUND 5 QUESTIONNAIRE

FLASHCARDS & CALENDARS

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD A

- American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- White

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD B**

Speedball, which is heroin and cocaine together

- Heroin, by itself
- Powder cocaine, by itself
- Crack cocaine, by itself
- Methamphetamine, as also known as meth, crystal meth, speed, or crank
- Painkillers, such as Oxycontin, Dilaudid, morphine, Percocet, or Demerol
- Something else

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD C

- A relative or family member
- A person you have sex with
- A person you use drugs with or buy drugs from
- A friend
- An acquaintance, that is, a person you know but do not consider a friend
- A stranger, you don't know the person or just met them

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD D

- A relative or family member
- A person you have sex with
- A friend
- An acquaintance, that is, a person you know but do not consider a friend
- A stranger, you don't know the person or just met them

OMB No: 0920-0770 OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

FLASHCARD E									
MONTHLY INCOME	OR		YEARLY INCOME						
A. \$0 to \$416		A.	\$0 to \$4,999						
B. \$417 to \$833		B.	\$5,000 to \$9,999						
C. \$834 to \$1,041		C.	\$10,000 to \$12,499						
D. \$1,042 to \$1,249		D.	\$12,500 to \$14,999						
E. \$1,250 to \$1,666		E.	\$15,000 to \$19,999						
F. \$1,667 to \$2,083		F.	\$20,000 to \$24,999						
G. \$2,084 to \$2,499		G.	\$25,000 to \$29,999						
H. \$2,500 to \$2,916		H.	\$30,000 to \$34,999						
I. \$2,917 to \$3,333		I.	\$35,000 to \$39,999						
J. \$3,334 to \$4,166		J.	\$40,000 to \$49,999						
K. \$4,167 to \$4,999		K.	\$50,000 to \$59,999						
L. \$5,000 to \$6,249		L.	\$60,000 to \$74,999						
M. \$6,250 or more		M.	\$75,000 or more						

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD F**

- A private health plan through an employer or purchased directly
- Medicaid for people with low incomes
- Medicare for the elderly and people with disabilities
- Some other government plan
- TRICARE / CHAMPUS
- Veterans Administration coverage
- Some other health insurance

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD G**

- Strongly agree
- Agree
- Neither agree nor disagree
- Disagree
- Strongly disagree

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD H

- At least once a day
- At least once a week but not every day
- At least once a month but not every week
- Less than once a month
- Never

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD I**

# **Definition of "Having Sex"**

## Oral, vaginal, or anal sex.

- Oral sex means mouth on the vagina or penis
- Vaginal sex means penis in the vagina
- Anal sex means penis in the anus or butt

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD J**

#### Female Sex Partners

## Main partner:

A woman you have sex with and who you feel committed to above anyone else. This is a partner you would call your girlfriend, wife, significant other, or life partner.

#### **Casual partner:**

A woman you have sex with but do not feel committed to or don't know very well.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD K

## **Definition of "Having Sex"**

## Oral or anal sex.

- Oral sex means mouth on the penis
- Anal sex means penis in the anus or butt

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD L

#### Male Sex Partners

#### Main partner:

A man you have sex with and who you feel committed to above anyone else. This is a partner you would call your boyfriend, husband, significant other, or life partner.

#### **Casual partner:**

A man you have sex with but do not feel committed to or don't know very well.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD M

- American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Hispanic or Latino
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- White

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD N

## Main sex partner:

Someone you feel committed to above anyone else.

# **Casual sex partner:**

Someone you do not feel committed to or don't know very well.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

# FLASHCARD O

- Definitely did not
- Probably did not
- Probably did
- Definitely did

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD P

- Birth control pills
- Birth control shots, such as Depo Provera®
- Birth control patch
- Birth control ring that you insert once a month, such as NuvaRing®
- A hormonal implant placed under the skin, such as Implanon™
- A hormonal IUD that lasts for up to 5 years, such as Liletta $^{\text{TM}}$  or Mirena $^{\mathbb{R}}$
- A copper IUD that lasts for 10 years, also called ParaGard®

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

## FLASHCARD Q FOR USE WITH ALCOHOL QUESTIONS



**1 Shot of Liquor** (Whisky, Vodka, Gin, etc.) 1.5 oz.



**1 Regular Beer** 12 oz.



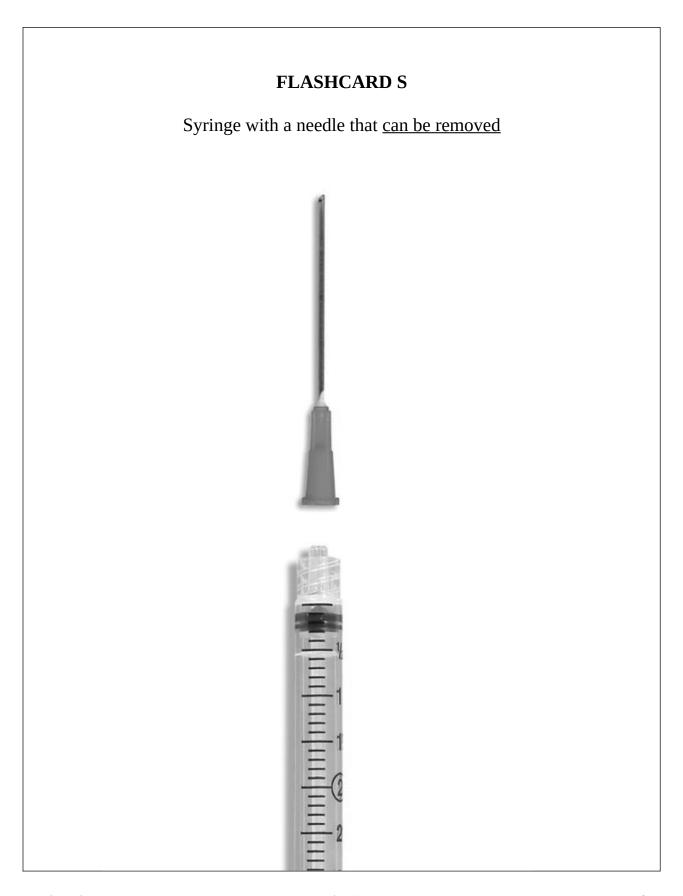
**1 Glass of Wine** 5 oz.

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD R

- More than once a day
- Once a day
- More than once a week
- Once a week or less
- Never

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017



OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD T

• Put it in a medical sharps container

- Threw it away
- Kept it
- Gave it or sold it to someone else
- Took it to a needle or syringe exchange program
- Did something else with it

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD U**

- Never
- Rarely
- About half the time
- Most of the time
- Always

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD V**

• Sex partner, such as your spouse, boyfriend/girlfriend, or other person you have sex with

- Relative
- Friend or someone you knew well who was not a sex partner
- Needle or drug dealer
- Stranger or someone you did not know well
- Other

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD W**

• Below the level of detection, undetectable

- Detectable but less than 5,000 viral copies/ml
- 5,000 to 100,000 viral copies/ml
- Greater than 100,000 viral copies/ml

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD X

• Doctor's office, clinic, or health center

- Hospital
- Jail, prison, or detention center
- Drug or alcohol treatment program
- Needle or syringe exchange program
- Other HIV/AIDS focused program
- Some other place

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD Y**

• 6 months ago or less

- More than 6 months, but less than 1 year ago
- At least one year but less than 5 years ago
- At least 5 years but less than 10 years ago
- 10 years ago or more

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD Z**

- All of the time
- Most of the time
- Some of the time
- A little of the time
- None of the time

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD AA

- HIV/AIDS-focused organization
- Gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, or queer organization
- Needle or syringe exchange program
- IDU outreach program
- Doctor's office, health center, clinic or hospital
- Drug or alcohol treatment center
- Bar, club, bookstore, or other business
- Other community organization
- Some other place

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### **FLASHCARD BB**

HIV/AIDS-focused community-based organization

- Needle or syringe exchange program
- Someone who got needles from needle exchange
- Doctor's office, clinic, or hospital
- Pharmacy or drug store
- Some other place

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

#### FLASHCARD CC

- Prescription from a health care provider
- Directly from a health care provider or clinic
- A friend or relative
- A person you have sex with
- A person you use drugs with
- Some other source

## **2017 CALENDAR**

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

													20	16													
		Jä	anua	ry					Fe	brua	ry					N	/larcl	1						April			
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
3	4	5	6	7	1 8	2 9	7	1 8	2 9	3 10	4 11	5 12	6 13	6	7	1 8	2 9	3 10	4 11	5 12	3	4	5	6	7	1 8	2 9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31																											
			May							June			July									Δ	ugus	t			
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	_	_	_	1	2	3	4	_		_		_	1	2	_	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
15 22	16 23	17 24	18 25	19 26	20 27	21 28	12 19	13 20	14 21	15 22	16 23	17 24	18 25	10 17	11 18	12 19	13 20	14 21	15 22	16 23	14 21	15 22	16 23	17 24	18 25	19 26	20 27
29	30	31	23	20	21	20	26	27	28	29	30	24	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	31	23	20	21
		-												31										-			
		Ser	otem	ber					0	ctob	er					No	veml	er					De	ceml	oer		
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu			Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa	Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
				1	2	3							1			1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18 25	19 26	20 27	21 28	22 29	23 30	24	16 23	17 24	18 25	19 26	20 27	21 28	22 29	20 27	21 28	22 29	23 30	24	25	26	18 25	19 26	20 27	21 28	22 29	23 30	24 31
23	20	21	20	23	50		30	31	23	20	21	20	23	21	20	23	50				23	20	21	20	23	50	31
													20	17													
			nua							brua			5			3000	1arc							Apri			
Su 1	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa 7	Su	Мо	Fe Tu	We	Th	Fr 3	Sa	Su	Мо	3000	We	Th	Fr 3	Sa 4	Su	Мо		Apri We		Fr	Sa 1
1	2	Tu 3	<b>We</b>	<b>Th</b> 5	6	7			Tu	We	<b>Th</b> 2	3	<b>Sa</b> 4	Su		3000	We	<b>Th</b> 2	3	4			Tu	We	Th	Fr 7	1
	9	Tu	<b>We</b> 3 4 3 11	<b>Th</b> 5		7 14	<b>Su</b> 5 12	6		<b>We</b> 1	Th		Sa		<b>Mo</b> 6 13	Tu	<b>We</b> 1 8	Th			<b>Su</b> 2 9		Tu 4				
1 8	2 9 16	<b>Tu</b> 3	<b>We</b> 3 4 3 11 7 18	<b>Th</b> 5	13 20	7 14 21	5	6 13	<b>Tu</b> 7	<b>We</b> 1 8 15	Th 2 9 16	3 10	<b>Sa</b> 4 11	<b>Su</b> 5	6	<b>Tu</b> 7	<b>We</b> 1 8	<b>Th</b> 2 9	3 10	4 11	2	3 10	Tu 4	<b>We</b> 5	<b>Th</b> 6	7	1 8
1 8 15	2 9 16 23	Tu 3 10 17	We 3 4 11 7 18 4 25	Th 5 12 19	13 20	7 14 21	5 12	6 13 20	<b>Tu</b> 7	We 1 8 15 22	Th 2 9 16	3 10 17	<b>Sa</b> 4 11 18	<b>Su</b> 5 12	6 13	<b>Tu</b> 7 14	<b>We</b> 1 8 15	<b>Th</b> 2 9 16	3 10 17	4 11 18	2	3 10	<b>Tu</b> 4 11	<b>We</b> 5 12	<b>Th</b> 6 13	7 14	1 8 15
1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23	Tu 3 10 17 24	We 3 4 11 7 18 4 25	Th 5 12 19	13 20	7 14 21	5 12 19	6 13 20	Tu 7 14 21	We 1 8 15 22	Th 2 9 16	3 10 17	<b>Sa</b> 4 11 18	<b>Su</b> 5 12 19	6 13 20	<b>Tu</b> 7 14 21	We 1 8 15 22	Th 2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	4 11 18	2 9 16	3 10 17 24	Tu 4 11 18	We 5 12 19	Th 6 13 20	7 14 21	1 8 15 22
1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23	Tu 3 10 17 24 31	We 3 4 11 7 18 4 25	Th 5 12 19 26	13 20	7 14 21	5 12 19	6 13 20	Tu 7 14 21 28	We 1 8 15 22	Th 2 9 16 23	3 10 17	<b>Sa</b> 4 11 18	<b>Su</b> 5 12 19	6 13 20	7 14 21 28	We 1 8 15 22	Th 2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	4 11 18	2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	Tu 4 11 18 25	We 5 12 19 26	Th 6 13 20 27	7 14 21	1 8 15 22
1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23	Tu 3 10 17 24 31	We 3 4 3 11 7 18 4 25	Th 5 12 19 26	13 20	7 14 21	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	Tu 7 14 21 28	We 1 8 15 22	Th 2 9 16 23	3 10 17	<b>Sa</b> 4 11 18	<b>Su</b> 5 12 19 26	6 13 20	Tu 7 14 21 28	We 1 8 15 22 29	Th 2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24	4 11 18	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24	Tu 4 11 18 25	We 5 12 19	6 13 20 27	7 14 21	1 8 15 22 29
1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b>	Tu 3 10 17 24 31	We 3 4 3 11 7 18 4 25 4 25 4 We 2 3	Th 5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27 <b>Fr</b> 5	7 14 21 28 Sa 6	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	Tu 7 14 21 28	We 1 8 15 22	Th 2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24 Fr 2	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3	<b>Su</b> 5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	Tu 7 14 21 28	We 1 8 15 22 29	Th 2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b>	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24	Tu 4 11 18 25	%e 5 12 19 26	Th 6 13 20 27 st Th 3	7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29
1 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b>	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b> 1 8	Tu 3 100 177 244 311 Tu 2 9	We 3 4 0 11 7 18 4 25 1 We 2 3 0 10	Th 5 12 19 26 Th 4 11	6 13 20 27 <b>Fr</b> 5	7 14 21 28 <b>Sa</b> 6 13	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b>	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b>	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 6	We 1 8 15 22 June We 7	Th 2 9 16 23 Th 1 8	3 10 17 24 <b>Fr</b> 2 9	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10	5u 5 12 19 26 Su 2	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b>	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4	We 1 8 15 22 29  July We 5	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6	3 10 17 24 31 <b>Fr</b>	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b> 1 8	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su</b>	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b>	Tu 4 11 18 25 A Tu 1 8	%e 5 12 19 26  ugu: We 2 9	Th  6 13 20 27  st  Th  3 10	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11	1 8 15 22 29 <b>Sa</b> 5 12
1 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b> 1 8 15	Tu 3 10 17 24 31 Tu 2 9 16	We 3 4 0 11 7 18 4 25  May We 2 3 0 10 5 17	Th 5 12 19 26 Th 4 11 18	Fr 5 12 19	7 14 21 28 <b>Sa</b> 6 13 20	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12	Tu 77 144 211 288 Tu 66 13	We 1 8 15 22 June We 7 14	Th 2 9 16 23 Th 1 8 15	3 10 17 24 <b>Fr</b> 2 9 16	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11	We 1 8 15 22 29  July We 5 12	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13	3 10 17 24 31 <b>Fr</b> 7 14	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b> 1 8 15	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su</b> 6	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7	Tu 4 11 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15	%e 5 12 19 26  ugus We 2 9 16	Th  6 13 20 27  st Th  3 10 17	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11	1 8 15 22 29 <b>Sa</b> 5 12
1 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7 14 21	9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b> 1 8 15 22	Tu 3 10 17 24 31 Tu 2 9 16 23	We 3 4 117 18 4 25  We 2 3 9 10 5 17 8 24	Th 5 12 19 26 Th 4 11 18 25	6 13 20 27 <b>Fr</b> 5	7 14 21 28 <b>Sa</b> 6 13 20	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19	Tu 77 144 211 288 Tu 6 133 200	We 1 8 15 22 June We 7 14 21	Th 2 9 166 23 Th 1 8 15 22	3 10 17 24 Fr 2 9 16 23	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 16	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11 18	We 1 8 15 22 29  July We 5 12 19	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 Fr 7 14 21	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b> 1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su</b> 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21	Tu 4 111 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22	We 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 16 23	Th 6 13 20 27 St Th 3 10 17 24	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11	1 8 15 22 29 <b>Sa</b> 5 12
1 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b> 1 8 15 22	Tu 3 10 17 24 31 Tu 2 9 16 23	We 3 4 117 18 4 25  We 2 3 9 10 5 17 8 24	Th 5 12 19 26 Th 4 11 18 25	Fr 5 12 19	7 14 21 28 <b>Sa</b> 6 13 20	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19	Tu 77 144 211 288 Tu 66 13	We 1 8 15 22 June We 7 14 21	Th 2 9 16 23 Th 1 8 15	3 10 17 24 <b>Fr</b> 2 9 16	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 16 23	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17 24	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11 18	We 1 8 15 22 29  July We 5 12	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 <b>Fr</b> 7 14	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b> 1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su</b> 6	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21	Tu 4 111 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22	We 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 16 23	Th  6 13 20 27  st Th  3 10 17	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11	1 8 15 22 29 <b>Sa</b> 5 12
1 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7 14 21	9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b> 1 8 15 22	Tu 3 10 17 24 31 Tu 2 9 16 23	We 3 4 117 18 4 25  We 2 3 9 10 5 17 8 24	Th 5 12 19 26 Th 4 11 18 25	Fr 5 12 19	7 14 21 28 <b>Sa</b> 6 13 20	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19	Tu 77 144 211 288 Tu 6 133 200	We 1 8 15 22 June We 7 14 21	Th 2 9 166 23 Th 1 8 15 22	3 10 17 24 Fr 2 9 16 23	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 16	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17 24	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11 18	We 1 8 15 22 29  July We 5 12 19	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 31 Fr 7 14 21	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b> 1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su</b> 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21	Tu 4 111 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22	We 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 16 23	Th 6 13 20 27 St Th 3 10 17 24	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11	1 8 15 22 29 <b>Sa</b> 5 12
1 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7 14 21	2 9 16 23 30 Mo 1 8 15 22 29	Tu 310010101010101010101010101010101010101	We 3 4 117 18 4 25  We 2 3 9 10 5 17 8 24	Th 5 12 19 26  Th 4 11 18 25	6 13 20 27 <b>Fr</b> 5 12 19 26	7 14 21 28 <b>Sa</b> 6 13 20	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19	Tu 7 144 211 288 Tu 6 133 200 27	We 1 8 15 22 June We 7 14 21	Th 2 9 16 23 Th 1 8 15 22 29	3 10 17 24 Fr 2 9 16 23	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 16 23	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17 24 31	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11 18 25	We 1 8 15 22 29  July We 5 12 19	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31 Fr 7 14 21	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b> 1 8 15 22	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su</b> 6 13 20	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21	Tu 4 11 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22 29	We 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 16 23	Th 6 13 20 27 St Th 3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11	1 8 15 22 29 <b>Sa</b> 5 12
1 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7 14 21 28	2 9 16 23 30 Mo 1 8 15 22 29	Tu 3100110110110110110110110110110110110110	We May We 25 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Th 5 12 19 26  Th 4 11 18 25	6 13 20 27 Fr 5 12 19 26	\$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11 18 25	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19 26	Tu 7 144 211 288 Tu 6 133 200 27	We 1 1 1 5 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Th 2 9 166 23  Th 1 8 15 22 29  er Th	3 10 17 24 Fr 2 9 16 23 30	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17 24	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 166 23 30	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17 24 31	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11 18 25	We     1     8     15     22     29  July     We     5     12     19     26	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31 Fr 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b> 1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30 Su 6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21 28	Tu 4 11 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22 29	%e 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 166 23 30	Th 6 13 20 27 St Th 3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28 Fr 4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29 Sa 5 12 19 26 Sa Sa
11 88 155 222 299 <b>Su</b> 71 14 21 28	2 9 16 23 30 Mo 1 8 15 22 29	Tu 31000000000000000000000000000000000000	We 2 3 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	Th 5 12 19 26  Th 4 11 18 25	Fr 5 12 26	\$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11 18 25 <b>Su</b>	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19 26	Tu 77 144 211 288 Tu 613 200 277 Octoor Tu 3	We 1 1 1 5 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Th 2 9 16 23 Th 1 8 15 22 29 Th 5	3 10 17 24 Fr 2 9 16 23 30	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17 24 Sa 7	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 166 23 30 Su Su	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17 24 31	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11 18 25 Nov Tu	We	Th 2 9 166 23 30 Th 6 13 20 27 Th 2	3 10 17 24 31 Fr 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25 Sa 1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30 Su 6 13 20 27 Su	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21 28	Tu 4 11 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22 29 Dec Tu	We 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 16 23 30 Ceemi	Th 6 13 20 27 SST Th 3 10 17 24 31 SEC Th	7 14 21 28 Fr 4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29 Sa 5 12 19 26 Sa 2
11 8 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7 14 21 28 <b>Su</b>	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b> 1 8 15 22 29	Tu 31000000000000000000000000000000000000	We 2 3 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	Th 5 12 19 26  Th 4 11 18 25	Fr 5 12 26 Fr 1 8	\$\begin{align*} 7 & 14 & 21 & 28 & \end{align*} \$\begin{align*} \mathbf{Sa} & 6 & 13 & 20 & 27 & \end{align*} \$\mathbf{Sa} & 2 & 9 & \end{align*} \$\begin{align*} \mathbf{Sa} & 2 & 9 & \end{align*} \$\end{align*}	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11 18 25 <b>Su</b>	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19 26	Tu 77 144 211 288	We 1 1 1 5 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Th 2 9 16 23 Th 1 8 15 22 29 Pr Th 5 12	3 10 17 24 Fr 2 9 16 23 30 Fr 6 13	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17 24 Sa 7 14	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 16 23 30 Su 5 Su 5	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17 24 31	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11 18 25 Nov Tu 7	We     1     8     15     22     29  July     We     5     12     19     26  vem     1     8	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13 20 27 Th 2 9	3 10 17 24 31 Fr 7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25 <b>Sa</b> 1 8 15 22 29 <b>Sa</b> 4 11	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su</b> 5u 27 <b>Su</b> 3	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21 28	Tu 4 11 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22 29 Dec Tu 5	We 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 16 23 30 We 6	Th 6 13 20 27 sst Th 3 10 17 24 31 ber Th 7	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29 Sa 5 12 19 26 Sa 2 9
11 8 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7 14 21 28 <b>Su</b>	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b> 1 8 15 22 29 <b>Mo</b>	Tu 3 10 17 24 31 1 2 2 9 16 23 30 2 Sep Tu 5 12	We 2 3 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	Th 5 12 19 26  Th 4 11 18 25  Th 7 14	Fr 5 12 26 Fr 1 8 8 15	\$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11 18 25 <b>Su</b> 1 8	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19 26 <b>Mo</b> 2 9	Tu 77 144 211 288 Tu 66 133 200 27 Tu 310 117	We 1 1 1 5 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 8 4 4 1 1 1 8 1 8 1 1 1 1	Th 2 9 16 23 Th 1 8 15 22 29 Pr Th 5 12 19	3 10 17 24 Fr 2 9 16 23 30 Fr 6 13 20	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17 24 Sa 7 14 21	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 16 23 30 Su 5 12	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17 24 31 <b>Mo</b> 6 13	Tu 7 14 21 28 Tu 4 11 18 25 Nov Tu 7 14	We     1     8     15     22     29  July     We     5     12     19     26  Vem     1     8     15	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13 20 27 Th 2 9 16	3 10 17 24 31 Fr 7 14 21 28 Fr 3 10 17	4 11 18 25 Sa 1 8 15 22 29 Sa 4 11 18	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su Su</b> 6 13 20 27 <b>Su</b> 3 10	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21 28 <b>Mo</b>	Tu 4 11 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22 29 Dec Tu 5 12	We 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 16 23 30 We 6 13	Th 6 13 20 27 sst Th 3 10 17 24 31 beer Th 7 14	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11 18 25 <b>Fr</b> 1 8 15	1 8 15 22 29 Sa 5 12 19 26 Sa 2 9 16
11 8 8 15 22 29 <b>Su</b> 7 14 21 28 <b>Su</b>	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Mo</b> 1 8 15 22 29 <b>Mo</b> 4 11 18	Tu 3 10 17 24 31 1 2 2 9 16 23 30 5 5 e p Tu 5 12 19 19	We 2 3 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	Th 5 12 19 26  Th 4 11 18 25  Th 4 11 18 25	Fr 5 12 26 Fr 1 8 8 15 22	\$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc	5 12 19 26 <b>Su</b> 4 11 18 25 <b>Su</b> 1 8 15 22	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 5 12 19 26 <b>Mo</b> 2 9	Tu 77 144 211 288 200 27 Tu 3 100 177 24	We 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Th 2 9 16 23 Th 1 8 15 22 29 Pr Th 5 12 19	3 10 17 24 Fr 2 9 16 23 30 Fr 6 13 20	Sa 4 11 18 25 Sa 3 10 17 24 Sa 7 14 21	Su 5 12 19 26 Su 2 9 16 23 30 Su 5 Su 5	6 13 20 27 <b>Mo</b> 3 10 17 24 31 <b>Mo</b> 6 13 20	Tu 7 14 21 28 11 18 25 14 21 14 21	We 1 8 15 22 29  July We 5 12 19 26  Vem We 1 8 15	Th 2 9 16 23 30 Th 6 13 20 27 Th 2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24 31 Fr 7 14 21 28 Fr 3 10 17 24	4 11 18 25 Sa 1 8 15 22 29 Sa 4 11 18	2 9 16 23 30 <b>Su</b> 5u 27 <b>Su</b> 3	3 10 17 24 <b>Mo</b> 7 14 21 28 <b>Mo</b> 4 11 18	Tu 4 11 18 25 A Tu 1 8 15 22 29 Dec Tu 5 12 19	We 5 12 19 26 We 2 9 16 23 30 We 6 13 20	Th 6 13 20 27 sst Th 3 10 17 24 31 ber Th 7 14 21	7 14 21 28 <b>Fr</b> 4 11 18 25 <b>Fr</b> 1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29 Sa 5 12 19 26 Sa 2 9 16 23

Version # 0.7 Page of

31

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

	20	17	
January	February	March	April
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	16 17 18 19 20 21 22
29 30 31	26 27 28	26 27 28 29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
			30
May	June	July	August
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	20 21 22 23 24 25 26
28 29 30 31	25 26 27 28 29 30	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	27 28 29 30 31
		30 31	
September	October	November	December
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	1 2 3 4	1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	17 18 19 20 21 22 23
24 25 26 27 28 29 30	29 30 31	26 27 28 29 30	24 25 26 27 28 29 30
			31
		4.0	
	20	0.000	
January	February	March	April Co. Ma. Tankin The Fores
January   Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa		0.000	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	February Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	March Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4 5 6 7 8 9 10           1 12 13 14 15 16 17	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4 5 6 7 8 9 10           1 12 13 14 15 16 17	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           July           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr         Sa	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           July           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr         Sa	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30              August           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           Su Mo Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         3         4         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         4         14         15         16         17         18
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           July           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         31         4         5         6         7         6         7	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         30         30         30         30           August           Sugust         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         3         4         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         31         4         31         4         32         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	February	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         30         30         4         5         6         27         28         29         30         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         4         30         31         4         30         31         4         30         31         4         30         31         4         30         31         31         4         30         31         31         32         32         32
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31         Th         Fr         Sa           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           6         7         8         9         10         11         12           13         14         15         16         17         18         19           20         21         22         23         24         25         26           27         28         29         30         31         Th         Th         18         19           20         21         22         23         24         25         26           27         28         29         30         31         Th	February	Su     March       Su     Mo     Tu     We     Th     Fr     Sa       4     5     6     7     8     9     10       11     12     13     14     15     16     17       18     19     20     21     22     23     24       25     26     27     28     29     30     31       Su     Mo     Tu     We     Th     Fr     Sa       1     2     3     4     5     6     7       8     9     10     11     12     13     14       15     16     17     18     19     20     21       22     23     24     25     26     27     28       29     30     31       **This is a sum of the proper	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         4         5         6         7         Sa           5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         31         31         31         32         33         4         33         34         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32         32
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31		Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         30         30         4         5         6         27         28         29         30         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         4         30         31         4         30         31         4         30         31         4         30         31         4         30         31         31         4         30         31         31         32         32         32
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31         ***         ***           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           6         7         8         9         10         11         12           13         14         15         16         17         18         19           20         21         22         23         24         25         26           27         28         29         30         31         **     September:  September:  September:  September:  10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10	February   February   Su   Mo   Tu   We   Th   Fr   Sa	Su   Mo   Tu   We   Th   Fr   Sa   1   2   3   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   11   12   13   14   15   16   17   18   19   20   21   22   23   24   25   26   27   28   29   30   31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         30         30         4         5         6         27         28           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         31         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         3         3         4         5         6         7         8
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31         ***         ***           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           6         7         8         9         10         11         12           13         14         15         16         17         18         19           20         21         22         23         24         25         26           27         28         29         30         31         **           **         **         **         **         **         **         **         26           27         28         29         30         31         **         **         **	February   February   Su   Mo   Tu   We   Th   Fr   Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         31         31         4         5         6         7         28           29         30         31         31         4         5         6         7         28         9         10           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         30         30         4         5         6         27         28           29         30         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         4         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         31         4         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         31         4         15         16         17         18         19         10
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31         ***         ***           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           6         7         8         9         10         11         12           13         14         15         16         17         18         19           20         21         22         23         24         25         26           27         28         29         30         31         **     September:  September:  September:  September:  10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10         10	February   February   Su   Mo   Tu   We   Th   Fr   Sa	Su   Mo   Tu   We   Th   Fr   Sa   1   2   3   3   4   5   6   7   8   9   10   11   12   13   14   15   16   17   18   19   20   21   22   23   24   25   26   27   28   29   30   31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21           22         23         24         25         26         27         28           29         30         30         30         30         4         5         6         27         28           29         30         7         8         9         10         11         12         13         14         15         16         17         18         19         20         21         22         23         24         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         31         4         5         6         7         8         2         25         26         27         28         29         30         31         31         4         5         6         7         8         6         7         8         9         10

OMB Exp. Date: 3/31/2017

# **2019 CALENDAR**

#### 2018

	20	18	
January	February	March	April
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
28 29 30 31	25 26 27 28	25 26 27 28 29 30 31	29 30
70000			7.00
May	June	July	August
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	5 6 7 8 9 10 11
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	12 13 14 15 16 17 18
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	22 23 24 25 26 27 28	19 20 21 22 23 24 25
27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	29 30 31	26 27 28 29 30 31
September	October	November	December
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
1	1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9 10 11 12 13 14 15
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
30	20 25 30 31	23 20 27 20 27 30	30 31
	20	10	
lanuary	February	March	April
January Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
1 2 3 4 5	1 2	1 2	1 2 3 4 5 6
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	7 8 9 10 11 12 13
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	14 15 16 17 18 19 20
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	21 22 23 24 25 26 27
27 28 29 30 31	24 25 26 27 28	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	28 29 30
		31	
May	Luna.		
iviay	June	July	August
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	August Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa
Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa 1 2 3 4	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           2         3         4         5         6         7         8	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21         22         23         24         25	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21         22         23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22           23         24         25         26         27         28         29           30	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21         22         23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22           23         24         25         26         27         28         29           30         Uctober	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21         22         23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         31             September           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22           23         24         25         26         27         28         29           30         Usbar           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31              December           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21         22         23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         31             September           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22           23         24         25         26         27         28         29           30         Usbar           Su         No         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           December           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21         22         23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         31             September           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22           23         24         25         26         27         28         29           30         Usbur           Su         No         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5           6         7         8         9         10         11         12	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           December           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21         22         23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         31             September             Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22           23         24         25         26         27         28         29           30         Usbar           Su         No. 10         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5           6         7         8         9         10         11         12	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           December           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7
Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4           5         6         7         8         9         10         11           12         13         14         15         16         17         18           19         20         21         22         23         24         25           26         27         28         29         30         31             September           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8           9         10         11         12         13         14         15           16         17         18         19         20         21         22           23         24         25         26         27         28         29           30 <ul> <li>E</li> <li>Volume</li> <li>Th</li> <li>Fr             <li>Sa               1             2             3             4             5               6             7             8             9             10             11             12               13             14             15             16             17             18             19</li></li></ul>	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6           7         8         9         10         11         12         13           14         15         16         17         18         19         20           21         22         23         24         25         26         27           28         29         30         31         31         4         5         6         7         8         9           3         4         5         6         7         8         9           10         11         12         13         14         15         16	Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           4         5         6         7         8         9         10           11         12         13         14         15         16         17           18         19         20         21         22         23         24           25         26         27         28         29         30         31           December           Su         Mo         Tu         We         Th         Fr         Sa           1         2         3         4         5         6         7           8         9         10         11         12         13         14           15         16         17         18         19         20         21